

Albert Whitted Water Reclamation Facility Operation Alternatives Report

Task Order No. 08-5-CDM/W Project No. 10042-111

FINAL REPORT

October 2010









Albert Whitted Water Reclamation Facility

Operation Alternatives Report

Task Order No. 08-5-CDM/W

Project No. 10042-111

FINAL REPORT

October 2010

Prepared by:

Vipin Pangasa, P.E.

Date

Florida Registered P.E. No. 52737

Contents

Executive Summary

Section 1 Intr	oduction	
1.1	Background	1-1
1.2	Methods Used to Analyze Alternatives	
1.3	Report Structure	
Section 2 Flow	w Projections	
2.1	Flow Projections	2-1
	2.1.1 Additional Flows Due to Development	2-1
	2.1.2 Potential High Speed Rail Impacts	2-2
	2.1.3 Peaking Factors	
2.2	Remaining Available Treatment Capacity	2-7
Section 3 Flor	w Diversion Alternatives Development	
3.1	Approach Utilized	3-1
3.2	Alternative #1 - Southwest WRF Only	3-2
3.3	Alternative #2 - Northwest WRF Only	3-3
3.4	Alternative #3 - Northwest & Southwest WRF Split (47%/53%)	3-4
3.5	Alternative #4 - Northwest & Southwest WRF Split (28%/72%)	3-5
3.6	Alternative #5 - Southwest & Northwest WRF Split (49%/51%)	3-6
3.7	Alternative #6 - Southwest & Northeast WRF Split (63%/37%)	3-6
3.8	Alternative #7 - Northwest & Northeast WRF Split (62%/38%)	3-7
3.9	Summary	3-8
Section 4 Cap	oital and O&M Costs for Selected Alternatives	
4.1	Introduction	4-1
4.2	New Construction Marginal Capital Costs	4-1
	4.2.1 Keep AWWRF Operational Alternative	4-2
	4.2.2 SWWRF Only Flow Diversion Alternative	4-4
	4.2.3 SWWRF and NWWRF Flow Diversion Alternative	
4.3	Replacement and Rehabilitation (R&R)	4-7
	4.3.1 Keep AWWRF Operational Alternative	4-8
	4.3.2 SWWRF Only Flow Diversion Alternative	
	4.3.3 SWWRF and NWWRF Flow Diversion Alternative	4-11
4.4	Operations and Maintenance Costs	4-11
	4.4.1 Keep AWWRF Operational Alternative	4-12
	4.4.2 SWWRF Only Flow Diversion Alternative	
	4.4.3 SWWRF and NWWRF Flow Diversion Alternative	
4.5	Summary of Costs	4-16



Section 5 Cap	ital/O&M Cost Summary and Present Worth Analysis	
5.1	Introduction	5-1
5.2	Capital Cost Summary	5-2
5.3	Capital Cost Salvage Value	
5.4	Replacement and Rehabilitation Summary	
5.5	Replacement and Rehabilitation Salvage Value	5-7
5.6	Operation and Maintenance Cost Analysis	5-8
5.7	Present Worth Analysis	5-9
5.8	Comparison of Present Worth Summaries	5-17
Section 6 Con	clusions	
6.1	Conclusions and Recommendations	6-1
6.2	Other Factors and Additional Considerations	6-2
	6.2.1 Reliability Issues	6-2
	6.2.2 Expandability Issues	6-3
	6.2.3 Regulatory Considerations	6-3
	6.2.4 Sustainability	6-3
	6.2.5 Permitted Capacity	6-3
Annendices		

Appendices

Appendix A Data Provided by City of St. Petersburg

Appendix B CDM Constructors Inc. Cost Estimates - Summary

Appendix C Alternate Present Worth Analyses

Appendix D Cash Flow Diagrams



Tables

E-1	Present Worth Comparison	ES-2
2-1	Flow Projections from 201 Facilites Plan	
2-2	Flow Projections Including NEWRF Planned Developments	2-2
2-3	Potential Increases in Permanent Residents and Flows due to HSR	2-4
2-4	Potential Increases in Employees and Flows due to HSR	2-5
2-5	Flow Projections with NEWRF Planned Developments and Potential HS	R
	Impacts	2-6
2-6	Average Peaking Factors for 2005 – 2009	2-7
2-7	FDEP Permitted Capacities	
2-8	Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities	2-7
3-1	Alternative #1 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate	3-2
3-2	Alternative #1 Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities	
3-3	Alternative #2 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate	
3-4	Alternative #2 Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities	
3-5	Alternative #3 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate	
3-6	Alternative #3 Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities	
3-7	Alternative #4 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate	
3-8	Alternative #4 Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities	3-6
3-9	Alternative #5 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate	
3-10	Alternative #5 Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities	3-6
3-11	Alternative #6 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate	3-7
3-12	Alternative #6 Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities	3-7
3-13	Alternative #7 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate	3-8
3-14	Alternative #7 Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities	
3-15	Alternative Evaluations Summary Table	3-9
4- 1	Allowances Applied to New Capital Costs	
4-2	Keep AWWRF Operation Alternative Conceptual Level Marginal Cost	
	Estimate for New Capital Costs	4-4
4- 3	Flow Diversion to SWWRF Only - Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate	
	for New Capital Costs	4-5
4-4	Flow Diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF - Conceptual Marginal Cost	
	Estimate for New Capital Costs	4-7
4-5	Determined Useful Life for Wastewater Equipment and Structures	4-8
4-6	Projected Capital Improvement Projects for AWWRF	4-9
4-7	Estimated R&R Costs for Reject Water Pump Station	4-10
4-8	Flow Diversion to SWWRF Only - Estimated R&R Costs	
4-9	Flow Diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF - Estimated R&R Costs	4-11



4-10	Estimated Marginal O&M Costs for Keep AWWRF Operational	
	Alternative	4-13
4-11	Estimated Marginal O&M Costs for SWWRF Only Flow Diversion	
	Alternative	4-14
4-12	Estimated Marginal O&M Costs for SWWRF and NWWRF Flow	
	Diversion Alternative	
4-13	Summary of Marginal Costs	4-16
5-1	Summary of New Capital Costs	5-2
5-2	New Capital Costs - Salvage Value	5-3
5-3	New Capital Cost Renewal & Replacement - Salvage Value	5-4
5-4	AWWRF Operational - Renewal & Replacement (CIP) Cost Summary	5-5
5-5	AWWRF - Renewal & Replacement Cost Salvage Value	5-7
5-6	Operation & Maintenance Costs	5-9
5-7	AWWRF Operational - Present Worth New Capital Costs and Salvage	
	Value	5-10
5-8	SWWRF Diversion - Present Worth New Capital Costs and Salvage	
	Value	5-10
5-9	SWWRF & NWWRF Diversion - Present Worth New Capital Costs and	
	Salvage Value	5-11
5-10	AWWRF Operational - Present Worth of Replacement & Rehabilitation	
	(R&R) and Salvage Value	5-12
5-11	AWWRF Diversions - Present Worth of Replacement & Rehabilitation	
	and Salvage Value	5-13
5-12	AWWRF Operational - Present Worth of Operation and Maintenance	
	Costs	5-14
5-13	AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF - Present Worth of Operation and	
	Maintenance	5-15
5-14	AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF - Present Worth of	
	Operation and Maintenance	5-16
5-15	Present Worth Summary	
5-16	AWWRF and Divisions Annual Cash Flow	
6-1	Present Worth Summary	
J 1	1 100 0110 , , Otal Outlined J	2



Figures Follows Page

3-1	Alternative 1 – Southwest WRF Only	3-2
3-2	Alternative 2 – Northwest WRF Only	
3-3	Alternative 3 – Northwest – Southwest WRF Split (47%, 53%)	3-4
3-4	Alternative 4 - Northwest - Southwest WRF Split (28%/72%)	3-5
3-5	Alternative 5 – Southwest – Northeast WRF Split (49%/51%)	3-6
3-6	Alternative 6 - Southwest - Northeast WRF Split (63%/37%)	3-6
3-7	Alternative 7 - Northwest - Northeast WRF Split (62%/38%)	3-7
4-1	Current AWWRF Site	4-3



Executive Summary

The City of St. Petersburg (City) authorized Camp Dresser and McKee Inc. (CDM) to provide an evaluation for the continued operation of Albert Whitted Water Reclamation Facility (AWWRF). This study was performed using present worth analysis, based on marginal cost, for keeping the AWWRF in service (operational) versus two alternatives for flow diversion and treatment if the AWWRF were taken out of service.

The main driver for this evaluation was the requirement by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) for City to manage their reject water via reject water storage (and subsequent re-treatment) rather than direct disposal via the existing injection wells. This new reject storage will not only have to be built and operated, adding significant costs to the City, but will also have to be located off-site owing to space limitations at the existing facility location. Because of these and other reliability concerns discussed in this report, the City decided to evaluate alternatives to the continued operations and maintenance of the aging AWWRF. Alternatives evaluated included various flow diversion options which would divert the flow currently serviced by the AWWRF to one or more of the City's other water reclamation facilities.

To facilitate the evaluation, flow projections for each of the City's four water reclamation facilities were developed. Flow projections utilized historical growth data, in addition to projections for future growth due to development and potential High Speed Rail impacts. The flow peaking factors are important in sizing the pumping and piping systems necessary for flow diversion. The City has actively been improving (lowering) the peaking factors in the last few years as a result of its efforts to better seal its aging sewer infrastructure against infiltration and inflow. Therefore, the peaking factors used in this evaluation were determined from historical 5-year flow data.

Of the multiple flow diversion alternatives evaluated, the two most favorable flow diversion alternatives, based on cost and operational flexibility, were selected for further evaluation. The two flow diversion alternatives selected included one alternative to send all flow to the Southwest Water Reclamation Facility (SWWRF) and a second flow diversion alternative that split the flow between the Northwest Water Reclamation Facility (NWWRF) and the SWWRF. The flow diversion alternatives developed included a master pump station, in proximity to AWWRF, and new force main(s) which would discharge to the other treatment facilities.

A 20-year study period (FY 2011 through FY 2030) was utilized for the estimation of costs and data related to the present worth analysis and comparison of alternatives. For capital costs including replacement and rehabilitation (R&R) costs, a salvage value was estimated for the asset at the end of the study period. The present worth of this salvage value was included as a credit (negative cost) in the overall present worth



analysis for each alternative. The use of this salvage value credit allows all of the alternatives to be considered "equivalent" for comparison in this evaluation.

Table E-1 presents a comparison of the three present worth analyses.

Table E-1. Present Worth Comparison

Present Worth for the Study Period					
	KEEP AWWRF OPERATIONAL	AWWRF FLOW DIVERSION TO SWWRF	AWWRF FLOW DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF		
Capital Costs					
New Capital Costs (Minus Salvage Value)	\$12,699,445	\$31,194,252	\$38,505,008		
Replacement (CIP) Costs (Minus Salvage Value)	29,556,306	417,256	640,455		
Operation & Maintenance Costs	43,536,522	22,401,715	22,726,164		
Total Present Worth	\$85,792,273	\$54,013,223	\$61,871,628		

In this comparison, the difference in present worth between keeping AWWRF operational and flow diversion to SWWRF is almost 60 percent and the difference in present worth between keeping AWWRF operational and flow diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF is almost 40 percent.

Therefore, from this study and based on present worth comparison, proceeding with either flow diversion to SWWRF or flow diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF would be the better choice for the City over continued operations at the AWWRF.

Present worth for flow diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF is approximately 15 percent higher than flow diversion to SWWRF alone due to the higher initial capital costs for this alternative. However, flow diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF provides the City with greater reliability and flexibility to deal with future flows. This type of reliability and flexibility is not normally designed into most Florida municipal wastewater facilities. Therefore, the additional costs may not be justified.

It is recommended that the City proceed with the conceptual design of flow diversion using SWWRF as the receiving facility.

Although the focus of this evaluation study was a marginal cost based comparison using present worth methodology, some non-economic considerations would also support the recommendation to proceed with the conceptual design of flow diversion. These include reliability, expandability, regulatory considerations, and sustainability, and are further discussed in Section 6 of this report.



Section 1 Introduction

1.1 Background

The City of St. Petersburg (City) currently operates the following four water reclamation facilities:

- Albert Whitted Water Reclamation Facility (AWWRF)
- Southwest Water Reclamation Facility (SWWRF)
- Northwest Water Reclamation Facility (NWWRF)
- Northeast Water Reclamation Facility (NEWRF)

The City has contracted with Camp Dresser and McKee Inc. (CDM) to provide an evaluation for the continued operation of the AWWRF. Under this authorization, CDM's study will include a present worth analysis based on marginal cost for keeping the AWWRF in service (operational) versus two alternatives for flow diversion and treatment if the AWWRF were taken out of service. The flow diversion alternatives will include installing a master pump station in proximity to AWWRF (either on-site or just off-site) and new force main(s) which would discharge to the other treatment facilities.

The main driver for this evaluation was the requirement by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) for City to manage their reject water via reject water storage (and subsequent re-treatment) rather than direct disposal via the existing injection wells. In the event that effluent could not meet FDEP requirements, a reject event, an alternate source of effluent disposal would be needed in the form of reject storage. The existing 2 million gallon (MG) effluent storage tank cannot provide sufficient reject storage and the on-site space constraints preclude the siting of new reject storage tank(s) at the current location of AWWRF. In addition to the tight site constraints, the existing site must also be sensitive to height limitations due to the proximity to the existing runways.

The existing AWWRF is the smallest and oldest of the City's four water reclamation facilities (WRFs). Flow projections, which are further discussed in Chapter 2 of this report, indicate that the other three WRFs have ample permitted capacity to accommodate the anticipated flows through the year 2030 without continued utilization of the AWWRF. As an alternative to the additional costs that would be incurred for reject storage, and other reliability concerns discussed in this report, the City decided to evaluate alternatives to the continued operations and maintenance of the aging AWWRF. Alternatives evaluated included various flow diversion options which would divert the flow currently serviced by the AWWRF to one or more of the City's other water reclamation facilities. With a flow diversion alternative, the AWWRF would be taken out of service, avoiding the need for the new reject storage.



In order to facilitate the final selection of the two flow diversion alternatives, a technical memorandum was first developed which presented a broader list of potential flow diversion alternatives. The final two flow diversion alternatives selected, based on cost and operational flexibility, included one alternative that sent all flow to the SWWRF and a second flow diversion alternative that split the flow between the NWWRF and the SWWRF.

The final three alternatives for evaluation include:

- Keep AWWRF Operational Alternative
- Divert all flow to the SWWRF Alternative
- Divert flow between the NWWRF and SWWRF Alternative

1.2 Methods Used to Analyze Alternatives

This report presents a summary of the data utilized for the comparison of the alternatives, development of potential flow diversion alternatives, further development of capital, operation, and maintenance costs for each of the three final alternatives (keep AWWRF operational, flow diversion to SWWRF, and flow diversion to both NWWRF and SWWRF), and the present worth, marginal cost analysis. Historical data specific to the WRF was utilized when available.

The intent of this evaluation was to provide a marginal cost comparison between the final three alternatives. Caution should be used when referencing these marginal cost estimates for budgetary or planning purposes as the actual project costs may exceed the marginal costs presented herein.

The methodology used for the present worth analysis was based on the U.S. Department of Commerce's text "Life Cycle Costing Manual for the Federal Energy Management Program", 1996. This reference text utilizes a detailed life-cycle cost analysis methodology and provides an assessment of the long term cost effectiveness of a project.

Generally, for planning level marginal cost based present worth comparison, a 15 or 20 year period is selected for evaluation. For this study, a twenty year period takes the evaluation to 2030, the latest year for which flow capacity/demand projections are available under the City's 201 Facilities Plan, CDM, April 2010. A twenty year study period was selected to correspond to the City's fiscal year (FY) 2011 which begins on October 1, 2010 through FY 2030 which ends on September 30, 2030.

1.3 Report Structure

Section 1 of this report provides a brief background for this evaluation study. Once the study period was finalized with the City staff (20 years), the first task included a projection of wastewater flows for various service areas within the City for the selected study period.



Section 2 details the wastewater flow projections that are included in this study.

In Section 3, potential flow diversion alternatives – alternatives to keeping AWWRF operational (in-service) - are discussed along with the selection of two flow diversion alternatives for this present worth analysis.

Section 4 includes the development of Capital costs and Operations and Maintenance (O&M) costs for the three alternatives. Capital costs include new construction as well as rehabilitation and replacement costs. O&M costs include administrative costs, chemical costs, power costs, personnel etc.

In Section 5, a present worth analysis is performed for the marginal costs developed for each of the three alternatives. Appropriate escalation and discount rates are employed to allow easy comparison of the present worth of the alternatives in 2011 dollars.

Section 6 presents the conclusions and recommendations resulting from the present worth analysis of the three alternatives.



Section 2 Flow Projections

This section of the report provides the development of flow projections and peaking factors which are utilized to determine the available future capacities for the four existing WRFs. This information was also previously presented to the City in the *Flow Diversion Alternatives Memorandum*, CDM, July 2, 2010.

2.1 Flow Projections

The study/planning period for this evaluation is a 20-year period from October 1, 2010 through September 30, 2030. Consequently, flow projections have been made for the study period for the various wastewater treatment facilities.

Base flow (annual average daily flow - AADF) projections in million gallons per day (MGD) utilized for these alternative evaluations were taken from the 201 Facilities Plan, CDM, April 2010 and are presented in **Table 2-1**. These flow projections were calculated utilizing population projections provided by the City of St. Petersburg Development Services Traffic Analysis Zones, 2009 in combination with per capita daily flows which were calculated using 2009 actual flow data from the four WRFs and population data.

Voor		Projected AADF F	lows (MGD)	
Year	AWWRF	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF
2010	5.93	8.45	9.96	9.81
2015	6.02	8.52	10.00	9.89
2020	6.09	8.57	10.01	9.94
2025	6.15	8.62	10.02	9.99
2030	6.20	8.65	10.03	10.03

Table 2-1. Flow Projections from 201 Facilities Plan

2.1.1 Additional Flows Due to Development

The potential for additional flows through development have been identified for the NEWRF service area. These additional developments and their potential additional average daily flow (ADF) include the following:

Pinellas Park - 1.01 MGD (ADF) Jabil - 0.20 MGD (ADF) Sod Farm - 0.56 MGD (ADF) Toy Town - 1.04 MGD (ADF)

If all of these proposed developments are completed in accordance with their current completion schedule, the NEWRF could realize an additional 2.81 MGD (ADF) of flow.



Table 2-2 presents the revised flow projections, assuming that 50 percent of the potential additional flows for NEWRF are realized in the year 2010 and 100 percent of additional flows are realized in the year 2015 (this assumption has a nominal impact on the overall flow projection for NEWRF in 2030). For subsequent five year intervals (2020 – 2030), the same percentages of increase noted for the NEWRF per five year period in Table 2-1 were applied to the additional 2.81 MGD (ADF) to provide the total updated flow projections for these years.

Year		Projected AADF F	lows (MGD)	
Teal	AWWRF	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF
2010	5.93	9.85	9.96	9.81
2015	6.02	11.33	10.00	9.89
2020	6.09	11.40	10.01	9.94
2025	6.15	11.46	10.02	9.99
2030	6.20	11.50	10.03	10.03

2.1.2 Potential High Speed Rail Impacts

A high-speed rail (HSR) system, which will provide a connection from Orlando to Tampa, is currently in planning phase. Pinellas County Economic Development plans include a HSR extension from the Tampa HSR terminal to the City of St. Petersburg with additional rapid transit bus service interconnecting throughout the City. To account for potential growth in the WRF service areas due to the proposed interconnected transit system, potential increases in wastewater flows were applied to each of the four WRF service areas. The HSR connection from Orlando to Tampa would need to be constructed and operational prior to a connection to St Petersburg and therefore the year 2020 was selected as the first year when HSR impacts may be realized.

A data search was performed to identify potential impacts on wastewater flows due to implementation of a HSR system. Data reviewed included the cities of Orlando, Charlotte, Los Angeles, Ohio hub and others. Data specific to population changes and wastewater flow impacts due to the addition of a HSR was extremely limited with the exception of a study performed by the California State University. A California State University, Los Angeles report by Philip J. Romero, Ph. D, "Unlocking the Gridlock in Los Angeles County's Transportation System: The Local Economic Benefits of High-Speed Rail", October 8, 2008, included a study for population shifts due to HSR. Similar to the interconnection that would be seen by the Orlando – Tampa – St Petersburg HSR; the California study also included several neighboring counties that would be interconnected through HSR. The population shifts noted in the study were utilized to estimate the potential wastewater impacts to the City due to a HSR system implementation.



Potential impacts noted in this study that would be applicable to wastewater flows were two-fold. The first being an increase in the number of permanent residents moving into the City and utilizing the HSR to commute to work outside of the City and the second an increase in the number of employees commuting into the City from other areas due to job growth combined with the eased commute via HSR. This study provided data for increases in population and increases in employment within various southern California counties due to HSR implementation.

The average increase to population projections due to HSR was shown to be 0.49% excluding one county which actually showed a population reduction. The average increase in the number of employees per county was 0.83% with the exclusion of one county which actually showed a reduction in the number of employees.

The population projections presented in the 201 Facilities Plan, CDM, April 2010 were used as the basis for estimation of the HSR impact analysis with the exception that seasonal residents were excluded since the HSR would likely impact growth on the number of permanent residents. The population projections were increased by 0.49% to determine the potential added number of permanent residents. This value was then multiplied by the level of service standards presented in the 201 Facilities Plan, CDM, April 2010 in terms of gallons per capita per day (gcpd) for each WRF service area. **Table 2-3** provides a summary of this data showing the number of additional potential permanent residents and the associated potential increase in flow to the WRFs per service area.

For the California counties evaluated in the study, the number of employees was equal to approximately 50 percent of the number of residents. To estimate the number of employees for each of the WRF service areas, the number of projected permanent residents per WRF service area presented in Table 2-3 was multiplied by 50 percent. The number of projected employees was increased by 0.83% to determine the potential added number of employees due to HSR. This value was then multiplied by the per capita daily flows for each WRF service area. **Table 2-4** provides a summary of this data showing the number of additional potential employees and the associated potential increase in flow to the WRFs per service area.

The resulting increased flow projections after the addition of potential impacts due to HSR shown in Tables 2-3 and 2-4 were added to those resulting from projected growth shown in Table 2-2 starting in the year 2020 and these total projected flows are presented in **Table 2-5**.



Table 2-3. Potential Increases in Permanent Residents and Flows due to HSR

Year	Projected Permanent Residents ¹	Increase in Permanent Residents due to HSR (0.49% Increase)	Number of Added Permanent Residents due to HSR	Level of Service Standards (gcpd) ¹	Potential Additional Flow (gpd)	Potential Additional Flow (MGD)
			Albert Whitted WRF			
2020	47,112	47,345	233	120	27,921	0.03
2025	47,564	47,799	235	120	28,189	0.03
2030	47,936	48,173	237	120	28,409	0.03
			Northeast WRF			
2020	81,622	82,025	403	100	40,311	0.04
2025	82,026	82,431	405	100	40,510	0.04
2030	82,348	82,755	407	100	40,669	0.04
			Northwest WRF			
2020	76,329	76,706	377	118	44,482	0.04
2025	76,416	76,793	377	118	44,533	0.04
2030	76,483	76,861	378	118	44,572	0.04
	Southwest WRF					
2020	95,828	96,301	473	95	44,960	0.04
2025	96,285	96,761	476	95	45,175	0.05
2030	96,679	97,156	477	95	45,360	0.05

Note:

1. Data taken from the 201 Facilities Plan, CDM, April 2010



Table 2-4. Potential Increases in Employees and Flows due to HSR

Year	Estimated Number of Employees (50% of Permanent Residents)	Increased Employees due to HSR (0.83% Increase)	Number of Added Employees due to HSR	Per Capita Daily Flows	Potential Additional Flow (gpd)	Potential Additional Flow (MGD)
		Alk	pert Whitted WRF			
2020	23,556	23,752	196	120	23,557	0.02
2025	23,782	23,980	198	120	23,783	0.02
2030	23,968	24,168	200	120	23,969	0.02
			Northeast WRF			
2020	40,811	41,151	340	100	34,011	0.03
2025	41,013	41,355	342	100	34,180	0.03
2030	41,174	41,517	343	100	34,314	0.03
		ı	Northwest WRF			
2020	38,165	38,483	318	118	37,531	0.04
2025	38,208	38,526	318	118	37,573	0.04
2030	38,242	38,560	319	118	37,606	0.04
	Southwest WRF					
2020	47,914	48,313	399	95	37,934	0.04
2025	48,143	48,544	401	95	38,115	0.04
2030	48,340	48,742	403	95	38,271	0.04

Note:

1. Based on Permanent Resident Projections included in the 201 Facilities Plan, CDM, April 2010



Table 2-5. Flow Projections with NEWRF Planned Developments and Potential HSR Impacts

Year		Projected AADF	Flows (MGD)	
rear	AWWRF	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF
2010	5.93	9.85	9.96	9.81
2015	6.02	11.33	10.00	9.89
2020	6.14	11.47	10.09	10.02
2025	6.20	11.53	10.10	10.08
2030	6.25	11.57	10.11	10.12

For years 2020 through 2030, the following increases due to HSR impacts are reflected in Table 5:

- AWWRF increased by .05 MGD (.03 residential / .02 employee)
- NEWRF increased by .07 MGD (.04 residential / .03 employee)
- NWWRF increased by .08 MGD (.04 residential / .04 employee)
- SWWRF increased by .08 MGD for year 2020 (.04 residential / .04 employee)
- SWWRF increased by .09 MGD for years 2025 and 2030 (.05 residential / .04 employee)

Although the projected flow for the AWWRF in 2030 presented in Table 2-5 is projected at 6.25 MGD, the flow diversion alternatives evaluated in Section 3 of this report assume a required flow diversion of 7.0 MGD. The additional flow (0.75 MGD) was added to provide additional conservatism for any unforeseen additional flows that may occur in the future.

2.1.3 Peaking Factors

Recent City projects have focused on providing a reduction for infiltration and inflow (I&I) which occur during wet weather events and affect the peaking factors. Plans by the City include a continued effort to target projects which can provide additional reduction in I&I which may lead to reduced peaking factors. Due to this recent effort and resulting reduction in peaking factors, data used to determine future peaking factors were limited to the past 5 years.

The 201 Facilities Plan, CDM, April 2010 provided annual average peaking factors using data from 2005 through 2009 for each WRF. The annual average day peaking factors per WRF over this time period are presented in **Table 2-6**. Variation in peaking factors noted between years and between facilities may be due to varying stages of I&I repair efforts. Additional investigation may be warranted during the design phase for flow diversion alternatives, if selected.



Table 2-6. Average Peaking Factors for 2005 - 2009

Voor	Annual Average Day Peaking Factors				
Year	AWWRF	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF	
2005	2.4	2.4	3.1	3.2	
2006	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	
2007	3.3	3.7	2.6	3.6	
2008	2.8	3.8	2.8	3.7	
2009	3.5	2.5	3.1	3.2	
Overall Average	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5	

The flow diversion evaluations presented in this memo will be diverting flow from the AWWRF conveyance system and therefore the overall average peaking factor of 3.0 was used.

2.2 Remaining Available Treatment Capacity

Table 2-7 provides a summary of Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) permitted capacities for each WRF. **Table 2-8** presents the remaining treatment capacities for each WRF calculated by subtracting the total potential flow projections presented in Table 2-5 from the permitted treatment capacities presented in Table 2-7.

Table 2-7. FDEP Permitted Capacities

Facility	AWWRF	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF
FDEP Permitted Treatment Capacities (MGD AADF)	12.4	16.0	20.0	20.0

Table 2-8. Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities

Year	Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities (MGD)				
Teal	AWWRF	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF	
2010	6.47	6.15	10.04	10.19	
2015	6.38	4.67	10.00	10.11	
2020	6.26	4.53	9.91	9.98	
2025	6.20	4.47	9.90	9.92	
2030	6.15	4.43	9.89	9.88	

The NEWRF is projected to have the least amount of remaining capacity at 27 percent at the end of the study period while the three other WRFs will have approximately 50 percent remaining capacity.



Flow diversion alternatives presented in Section 3 of this report evaluate diversion to a single WRF as well as flow splits between two WRFs (splitting flows among all three remaining WRFs was not considered). Because the projected remaining capacity for the NEWRF is less than the anticipated flows needing diversion, NEWRF was not evaluated as an alternative for diversion to a single WRF.



Section 3 Flow Diversion Alternatives Development

Based on the remaining available capacities at each WRF which were developed in Section 2, multiple flow diversion alternatives were developed from which two final flow diversion alternatives, based on cost and operational flexibility, were selected. Portions of the information included in this section were previously presented to the City in the *Flow Diversion Alternatives Memorandum*, CDM, July 2, 2010.

3.1 Approach Utilized

The flow diversion alternatives were prepared based on the information collected utilizing previous reports, the 201 Facilities Plan, CDM, April 2010, permitted capacities for the water reclamation facilities, data provided by the City (**Appendix A**), and flow conveyance meetings with City staff. For each flow diversion alternative, a proposed route and a conceptual level marginal cost estimate for construction was prepared by CDM Constructors, Inc. for comparison purposes.

For each of the flow diversion alternatives a master pump station would be installed in the vicinity of the influent junction box for the AWWRF and discharge through force mains to the other WRFs. Flow diversion alternatives evaluated diversion to a single WRF as well as flow splits between two WRFs (splitting flows among all three remaining WRFs was not considered). Because the projected remaining capacity for the NEWRF is less than the anticipated flows needing diversion, NEWRF was not evaluated as an alternative for diversion to a single WRF. A maximum peak velocity of 5 feet per second (fps) was targeted for pipe size selection. Percentage flow splits were targeted, however the calculated flow splits based on nominal pipe diameters and friction losses are presented. For ease of operation, the flow split was calculated based on a path of least resistance rather than active split control through valving.

For each flow diversion alternative, a description of the alternative is provided along with a conceptual level cost estimate for the force main based on a unit price per linear foot (lf) of force main and a conceptual marginal cost estimate for the pump station which included pumps, electrical equipment, and installation. Cost estimates for pipelines were based on ductile iron piping (DIP) installed via open cut and include fittings, excavation, backfill, and dewatering. A separate cost for pavement restoration is also included.

An estimate of the cost of the pump station structure was not performed because it will be the same for all alternatives. The size of the pumps and associated electrical requirements will vary based on the horsepower (hp) requirements for each alternative. Costs for pumps (2 duty; 1 standby) with installation based on required hp and associated electrical costs are included for each alternative option. Calculations for required minimum brake hp assumed a pump efficiency of 70 percent and are based on the estimated peak flow total head loss for each alternative.



All costs presented in this section include the following mark-ups:

- General Conditions 8%
- Escalation 4%
- Overhead & Profit 12%
- Contingency 25%

Although the projected flow for the AWWRF in 2030 previously shown in Section 2 is projected at 6.25 MGD, the following flow diversion alternatives assume a required flow diversion of 7.0 MGD. The additional flow (0.75 MGD) was added to provide additional conservatism for any unforeseen additional flows that may occur in the future.

3.2 Alternative #1 - Southwest WRF Only

Alternative #1 directs all diverted flow to the Southwest WRF. Force main routing and sizing is presented in **Figure 3-1** with conceptual cost estimates for the force main and pump cost provided in **Table 3-1**. The total minimum required peak flow brake hp for this alternative is approximately 350 hp.

Table 3-1. Alte	rnative #1	Conceptual	Marginal	Cost	Estimate
-----------------	------------	------------	----------	------	----------

Item	Quantity (If) ¹	Cost per If ²	Total Cost
36-inch DIP	33,050	\$472.53	\$15,617,117
Pavement Restoration (36")	33,050	\$53.72	\$1,775,446
Pumps (2 duty;1 standby)	\$485,760		
Total Marginal Cost	\$17,878,323		

Notes:

- 1. Force main quantities were estimated using Google Earth Pro.
- 2. Costs estimated by CDM Constructors, Inc. per assumptions noted.

The estimated remaining capacity for the SWWRF due to flow diversion Alternative #1 is presented in **Table 3-2**. These values were calculated by subtracting the 7 MGD AWWRF flow diversion from the SWWRF remaining capacity values shown in Table 2-8.







Table 3-2. Alternative #1 - Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities

Year	Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities (MGD)				
100.	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF		
2010	6.15	10.04	3.19		
2030	4.43	9.89	2.88		

3.3 Alternative #2 - Northwest WRF Only

Alternative #2 directs all diverted flow to the Pasadena LS to be pumped to the Northwest WRF. Based on historical data received from the City, Pasadena LS has a peak hour flow of approximately 13.4 MGD. Pasadena LS currently discharges through approximately 12,500 lf of 36" diameter force main.

With a combined peak hour flow of 34.4 MGD (21 MGD from diverted flow and 13.4 MGD from current Pasadena LS peak hour flow), a parallel 24" force main would be required. Force main routing and sizing is presented in **Figure 3-2** with conceptual cost estimates for the force main and marginal pump costs provided in **Table 3-3**. Additionally, this alternative includes the cost for additional pumping capacity required at Pasadena LS.

The total minimum required peak flow brake hp for this alternative is approximately 510 hp.

Table 3-3. Alternative #2 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate

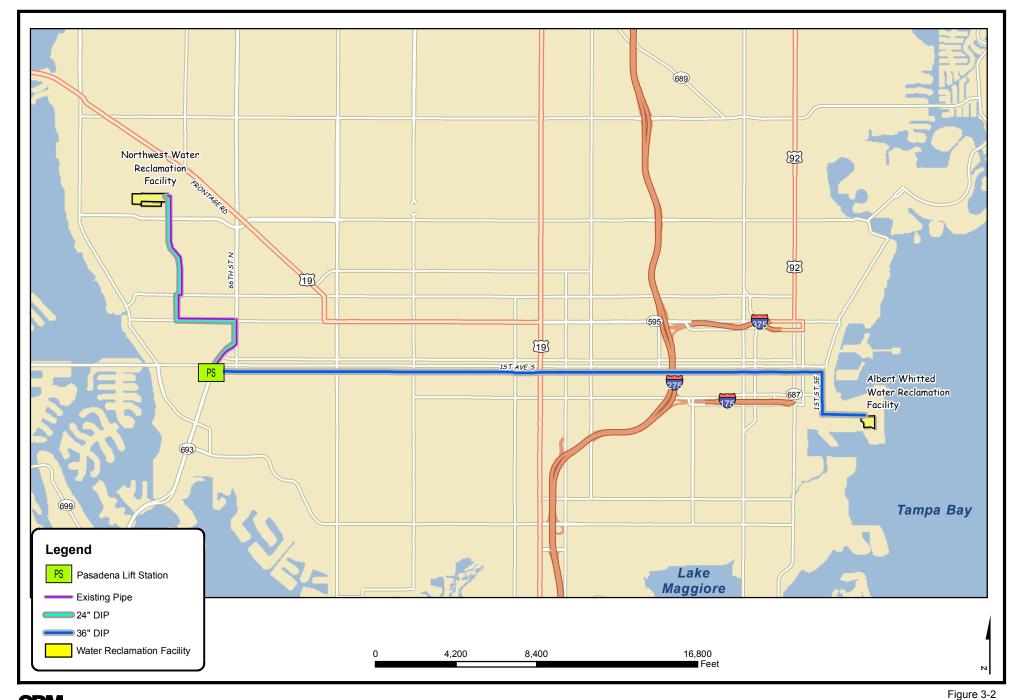
Item	Quantity (If) ¹	Cost per If ²	Total Cost
36-inch DIP	35,420	\$472.53	\$16,737,013
Pavement Restoration (36")	35,420	\$53.72	\$1,902,762
24-inch DIP	12,500	\$248.51	\$3,106,375
Pavement Restoration (24")	12,500	\$46.06	\$575,750
Pasadena LS Additional Pumps ³	\$121,440		
Pumps (2 duty;1 standby)	\$541,999		
Total Marginal Cost	\$22,985,339		

Notes:

- 1. Force main quantities were estimated using Google Earth Pro.
- 2. Costs estimated by CDM Constructors, Inc. per assumptions noted.
- 3. Cost is for pumps and motors only and does not include potential modifications required at the Pasadena Pump Station to install additional pumps.

The estimated remaining capacity for the NWWRF due to flow diversion Alternative #2 is presented in **Table 3-4**. These values were calculated by subtracting the 7 MGD AWWRF flow diversion from the NWWRF remaining capacity values shown in Table 2-8.







Alternative 2 – Northwest WRF Only
Albert Whitted Reclamation Facility (AWWRF) Evaluation of Operation Alternatives
St. Petersburg, FL

Table 3-4. Alternative #2 - Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities

Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities (MGD) Year				
. 54.	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF	
2010	6.15	3.04	10.19	
2030	4.43	2.89	9.88	

3.4 Alternative #3 – Northwest & Southwest WRF Split (47%/53%)

Alternative #3 splits the diverted flow by sending 3.69 MGD to the Pasadena LS (discharging to Northwest WRF) and sending 3.31 MGD directly to the Southwest WRF. Based on the velocity requirement and the historical peak hour flow of 13.4 MGD at Pasadena LS, the proposed 36" force main has sufficient capacity. Force main routing and sizing is presented in **Figure 3-3** with conceptual marginal cost estimates for the force main and pump cost provided in **Table 3-5**. Additionally, this alternative includes the marginal cost for additional pumping capacity required at Pasadena LS.

The total minimum required peak flow brake hp for this alternative is approximately 755 hp.

Table 3-5. Alternative #3 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate

Item	Quantity (If) ¹	Cost per If ²	Total Cost
36-inch DIP	15,830	\$472.53	\$7,480,150
Pavement Restoration (36")	15,830	\$53.72	\$850,388
24-inch DIP	43,570	\$248.51	\$10,827,581
Pavement Restoration (24")	43,570	\$46.06	\$2,006,834
Pasadena LS Additional Pumps ³	\$194,304		
Pumps (2 duty;1 standby)	\$1,232,922		
Total Marginal Cost	\$22,592,179		

Notes:

- 1. Force main quantities were estimated using Google Earth Pro.
- 2. Costs estimated by CDM Constructors, Inc. per assumptions noted.
- 3. Cost is for pumps and motors only and does not include potential modifications required at the Pasadena Pump Station to install additional pumps.

The estimated remaining capacity for the NWWRF and SWWRF due to flow diversion Alternative #3 is presented in **Table 3-6**. Values were calculated by subtracting the 3.23 MGD and the 3.77 MGD flow diversions from the NWWRF and SWWRF respectively from the remaining capacity values shown in Table 2-8. This same procedure was followed for the remaining alternative evaluations.



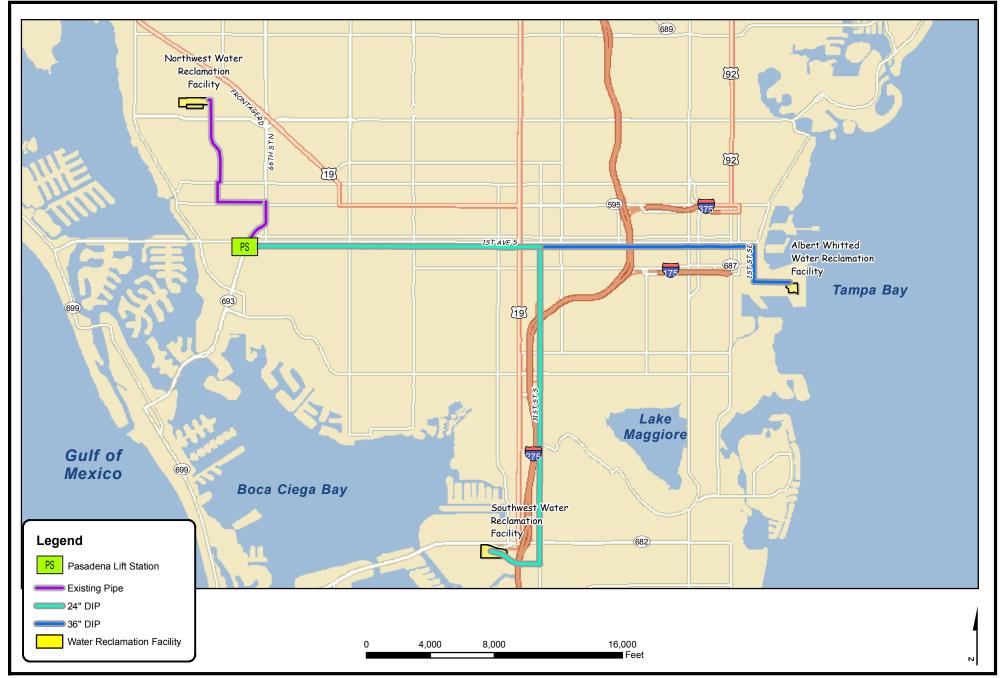


Table 3-6. Alternative #3 - Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities

Year			
	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF
2010	6.15	6.35	6.88
2030	4.43	6.20	6.57

3.5 Alternative #4 - Northwest & Southwest WRF Split (28%/72%)

Alternative #4, a variation of Alternative #3, splits the diverted flow by sending 1.93 MGD to the Pasadena LS (discharging to Northwest WRF) and 5.07 MGD directly to the Southwest WRF. Based on the velocity requirement and the historical peak hour flow of 13.4 MGD at Pasadena LS, the proposed 36" force main has sufficient capacity. Force main routing and sizing is presented in **Figure 3-4** with conceptual marginal cost estimates for the force main and pump marginal cost provided in **Table 3-7**. Additionally, this alternative includes the marginal cost for additional pumping capacity required at Pasadena LS.

The total minimum required peak flow brake hp for this alternative is approximately 470 hp.

Table 3-7. Alternative #4 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate

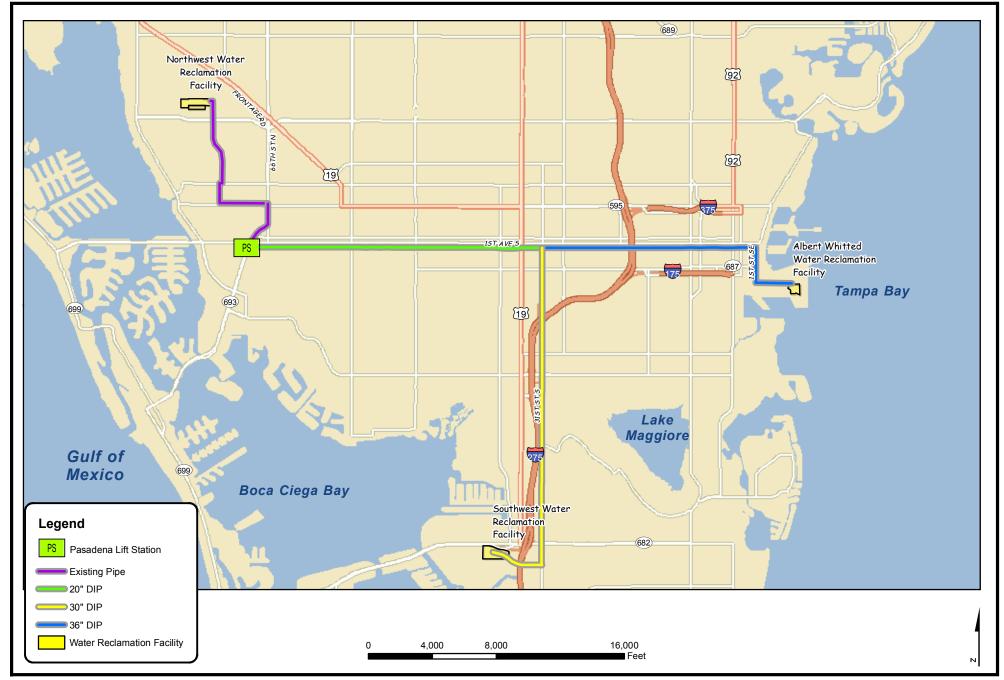
Item	Quantity (lf) ¹	Cost per If ²	Total Cost
36-inch DIP	15,830	\$472.53	\$7,480,150
Pavement Restoration (36")	15,830	\$53.72	\$850,388
30-inch DIP	23,990	\$354.52	\$8,504,935
Pavement Restoration (30")	23,990	\$49.86	\$1,196,141
20-inch DIP	19,580	\$195.00	\$3,818,100
Pavement Restoration (20")	19,580	\$45.86	\$897,939
Pasadena LS Additional Pumps ³	\$145,728		
Pumps (2 duty;1 standby)	\$541,999		
Total Marginal Cost	\$23,435,380		

Notes:

- 1. Force main quantities were estimated using Google Earth Pro.
- 2. Costs estimated by CDM Constructors, Inc. per assumptions noted.
- 3. Cost is for pumps and motors only and does not include potential modifications required at the Pasadena Pump Station to install additional pumps.

The estimated remaining capacity for the NWWRF and SWWRF due to flow diversion Alternative #4 is presented in **Table 3-8**.





CDM

Figure 3-4

Table 3-8. Alternative #4 - Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities

Year	Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities (MGD)				
. 54.	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF		
2010	6.15	8.11	5.12		
2030	4.43	7.96	4.81		

3.6 Alternative #5 - Southwest & Northeast WRF Split (49%/51%)

Alternative #5 splits the diverted flow by sending 3.41 MGD to the Southwest WRF and 3.59 MGD to the Northeast WRF. Force main routing and sizing is presented in **Figure 3-5** with conceptual marginal cost estimates for the force main and pump cost provided in **Table 3-9**. The total minimum required peak flow brake hp for this alternative is approximately 670 hp.

Table 3-9. Alternative #5 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate

Item	Quantity (If) ¹	Cost per If ²	Total Cost
24-inch DIP	63,110	\$248.51	\$15,683,466
Pavement Restoration	63,110	\$46.06	\$2,906,847
Pumps (2 duty;1 standby)	\$520,283		
Total Marginal Cost	\$19,110,596		

Notes:

- 1. Force main quantities were estimated using Google Earth Pro.
- 2. Costs estimated by CDM Constructors, Inc. per assumptions noted.

The estimated remaining capacity for the SWWRF and NEWRF due to flow diversion Alternative #5 is presented in **Table 3-10**.

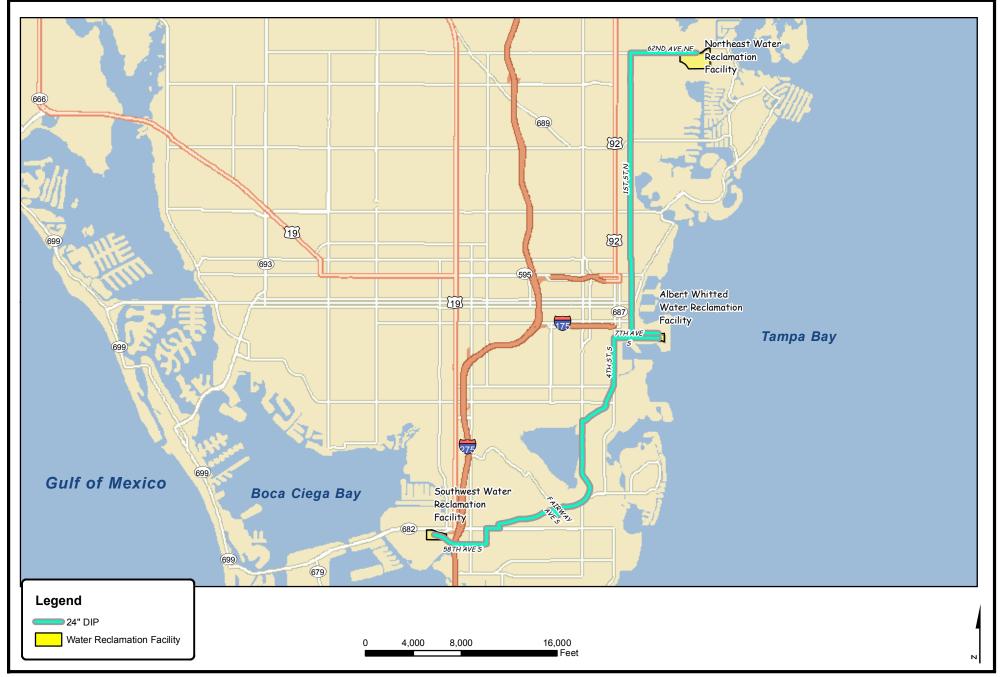
Table 3-10. Alternative #5 - Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities

Year	Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities (MGD)			
100.	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF	
2010	2.56	10.04	6.78	
2030	0.84	9.89	6.47	

3.7 Alternative #6 - Southwest & Northeast WRF Split (63%/37%)

Alternative #6, a variation of Alternative #5, splits the diverted flow by sending 4.41 MGD to the Southwest WRF and 2.59 MGD to the Northeast WRF. Force main routing and sizing is presented in **Figure 3-6** with conceptual marginal cost estimates for the







force main and pump marginal cost provided in **Table 3-11**. The total minimum required peak flow brake hp for this alternative is approximately 365 hp.

Table 3-11. Alternative #6 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate

Item	Quantity (If) ¹	Cost per If ²	Total Cost	
30-inch DIP	33,060	\$354.52	\$11,720,431	
Pavement Restoration (30")	33,060	\$49.86	\$1,648,372	
24-inch DIP	30,050	\$248.51	\$7,467,726	
Pavement Restoration (24")	30,050	\$46.06	\$1,384,103	
Pumps (2 duty;1 standby)	\$485,760			
Total Marginal Cost	\$22,706,392			

Notes:

- 1. Force main quantities were estimated using Google Earth Pro.
- 2. Costs estimated by CDM Constructors, Inc. per assumptions noted.

The estimated remaining capacity for the SWWRF and NEWRF due to flow diversion Alternative #6 is presented in **Table 3-12**.

Table 3-12. Alternative #6 - Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities

Year	Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities (MGD)			
i cui	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF	
2010	3.56	10.04	5.78	
2030	1.84	9.89	5.47	

3.8 Alternative #7 - Northwest & Northeast WRF Split (62%/38%)

Alternative #7 splits the diverted flow by sending 4.34 MGD to the Pasadena LS which pumps to Northwest WRF and 2.66 MGD to the Northeast WRF. The proposed 36" force main has sufficient hydraulic capacity to meet the velocity criteria with the existing peak hour flow and the portion of diverted flow. Force main routing and sizing is presented in **Figure 3-7** with conceptual marginal cost estimates for the force main and pump marginal cost provided in **Table 3-13**. Additionally, this alternative includes the cost for additional pumping capacity required at Pasadena LS.

The total minimum required peak flow brake hp for this alternative is approximately 450 hp.



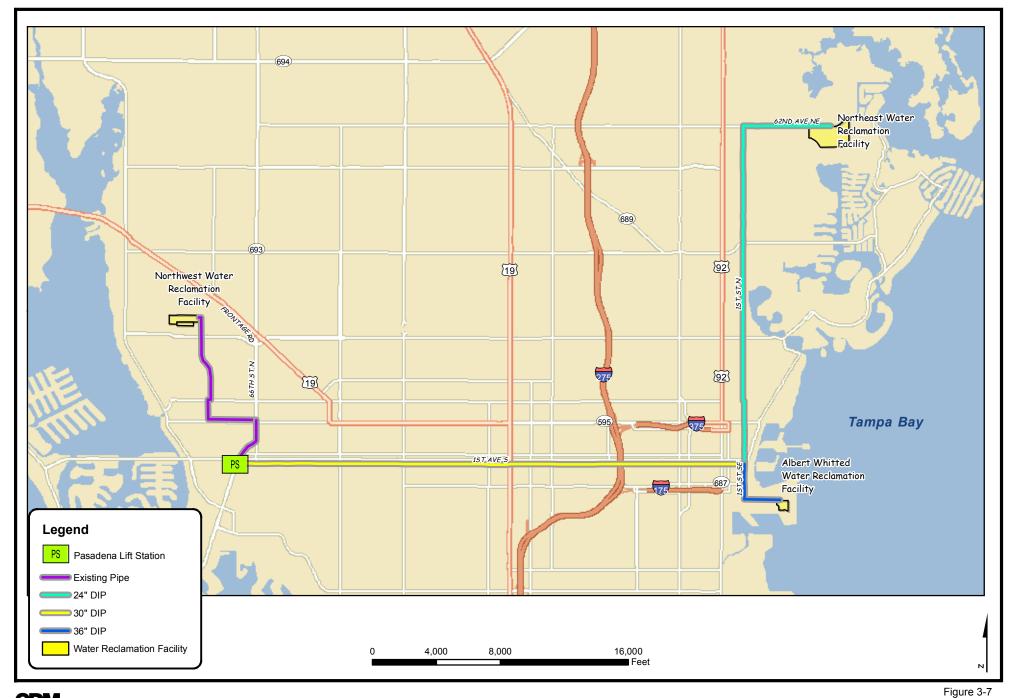




Table 3-13. Alternative #7 Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate

Item	Quantity (If) ¹	Cost per If ²	Total Cost	
36-inch DIP	2,980	\$472.53	\$1,408,139	
Pavement Restoration (36")	2,980	\$53.72	\$160,086	
30-inch DIP	32,430	\$354.52	\$11,497,084	
Pavement Restoration (30")	32,430	\$49.86	\$1,616,960	
24-inch DIP	27,070	\$248.51	\$6,727,166	
Pavement Restoration (24")	27,070	\$46.06	\$1,246,844	
Pasadena LS Additional Pumps	\$242,880			
Pumps (2 duty;1 standby)	\$541,999			
Total Marginal Cost	\$23,441,158			

Notes:

- 1. Force main quantities were estimated using Google Earth Pro.
- Costs estimated by CDM Constructors, Inc. per assumptions noted.

The estimated remaining capacity for the NWWRF and NEWRF due to flow diversion Alternative #7 is presented in **Table 3-14**.

Table 3-14. Alternative #7 - Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities

Year	Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities (MGD)			
104.	NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF	
2010	3.49	5.70	10.19	
2030	1.77	5.55	9.88	

3.9 Summary

A summary of results for each alternative are presented in **Table 3-15**.

Recommendations provided in the *Flow Diversion Alternatives Memorandum*, CDM, July 2, 2010, included selection of Alternative #1 (SWWRF Only) which showed the lowest marginal construction cost, and Alternative #3 (NWWRF & SWWRF) because the available capacity at all three WRFs in 2030, following diversion of flows, provides a higher amount of buffering against future unanticipated flows, in this alternative. The City concurred with the recommendation and selected flow diversion Alternative #1, Southwest WRF Only, and Alternative #3, Northwest (Pasadena) & Southwest WRF Split (47%/53%), for the detailed comparison.

A more detailed cost analysis for the two selected flow diversion alternatives and the keep AWWRF operational alternative is developed in Section 4 of this report.



Table 3-15. Alternative Evaluations Summary Table

Alternative	Description	Marginal Construction Cost (\$)	Estimated Remaining Treatment Capacities for 2030 (MGD)		
			NEWRF	NWWRF	SWWRF
Alternative #1	Southwest WRF Only	\$17,878,323	4.43	9.89	2.88
Alternative #2	Northwest WRF Only	\$22,985,339	4.43	2.89	9.88
Alternative #3	Northwest & Southwest WRF Split (47%/53%)	\$22,592,179	4.43	6.20	6.57
Alternative #4	Northwest & Southwest WRF Split (28%/72%)	\$23,435,380	4.43	7.96	4.81
Alternative #5	Southwest & Northeast WRF Split (49%/51%)	\$19,110,596	0.84	9.89	6.47
Alternative #6	Southwest & Northeast WRF Split (63%/37%)	\$22,706,392	1.84	9.89	5.47
Alternative #7	Northwest & Northeast WRF Split (62%/38%)	\$23,441,158	1.77	5.55	9.88



Section 4 Capital and O&M Costs for Selected Alternatives

4.1 Introduction

This section of the report provides an evaluation of the potential marginal costs that may be incurred for each of the three alternatives:

- Albert Whitted Water Reclamation Facility (AW WRF) Operational Keep AWWRF in operation. This represents the existing scenario. In order to keep AWWRF operational, additional costs will be incurred for new reject water storage required by regulations (off-site storage may be the only viable alternative and will include pumping, piping, land acquisition, storage tank etc.), as well as, for general facility upkeep pertaining to equipment and structure.
- Flow Diversion to Southwest Water Reclamation Facility (SWWRF) Divert (pump) AWWRF flow to SWWRF and take AWWRF out-of-service. This alternative is detailed in Section 3.
- Flow Diversion to SWWRF and Northwest Water Reclamation Facility (NWWRF) Divert (pump) AWWRF flow to SWWRF and NWWRF and taken AWWRF out-of-service. This alternative is detailed in Section 3.

The marginal costs evaluated in this section include capital costs for new construction, rehabilitation and/or replacement costs of equipment, and operations and maintenance costs, as would be incurred for each of the three selected alternatives within the twenty year (October 2010 through September 2030) study period. Cost information and data used for costing which were provided by the City are included as **Appendix A** of this report.

4.2 New Construction Marginal Capital Costs

The following sections will present the marginal capital costs associated with the required new construction for each of the three alternatives. All conceptual level capital cost estimates include the allowances for indirect costs presented in **Table 4-1**. Cost estimates for required new capital were prepared by CDM Constructors, Inc. and are included as **Appendix B** of this report.



Table 4-1. Allowances Applied to New Capital Costs

Allowances for Indirect Costs	Percentage or Amount Allocated
Maintenance of Traffic	1.00%
Painting	1.00%
Sales Tax	7.00%
Builders Risk Insurance	1.50%
General Liability Insurance	1.00%
Bonds	1.50%
General Conditions	10.00%
Contractor Overhead and Profit	10.00%
Construction Contingency	25.00%
Engineering	g Fees
Flow Conveyance Piping	12%
Pump Stations, Demolition, Misc. Piping	15%
Permit	S
Reject Pump Station	\$35,000
SWWRF Only Flow Diversion Alternative	\$100,000
SWWRF and NWWRF Flow Diversion Alternative	\$150,000

4.2.1 Keep AWWRF Operational Alternative

The AWWRF currently occupies approximately 8.9 acres of leased property located on the Albert Whitted Municipal Airport property currently owned by the City of St Petersburg. It is bordered to the north by an airport taxi way, to the east by a runway, to the south by U.S. Coast Guard offices, and to the west by airplane hangars. The facility currently does not have a dedicated reject water storage tank. In order for the facility to be compliant with current Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) regulations, a 7 million gallon (MG) reject tank would need to be constructed. As shown in **Figure 4-1**, the on-site space constraints preclude the siting of new reject storage tank(s) at the current location of AWWRF. In addition to the tight site constraints, the existing site must also be sensitive to height limitations due to the proximity to the existing runways.





Figure 4-1. Current AWWRF Site

In order to facilitate the 7 MG reject tank, an available off-site parcel of property was located by the City to accommodate the new construction. The parcel is a 15 acre vacant mobile home park, located between 30th Avenue South and 32nd Avenue South west of 4th Street South. The purchase price for this parcel is estimated at \$4,900,000 (Appendix A). If the City decides to persue a property purchase to accommodate construction of reject water storage tanks, it may be possible to locate a less expensive parcel of suitable property at that time.

To estimate potential costs associated with a new reject water tank and pump station a conceptual level design was completed. Conceptual level construction costs include the new 7 MG reject storage tank which would be located at the remote location, a pump station at the AWWRF to include two, 200 hp pumps (1duty, 1 standby), 20-inch DI piping from the AWWRF to the reject storage tank, 6-inch DI piping from the reject storage tank to the nearest gravity collection system to allow for return of the reject water to the AWWRF, and associated electrical and instrumentation costs. The conceptual level cost estimates, including the allowances for indirect costs presented in Table 4-1, are presented in Table 4-2. However, no allowances for indirect costs were added for the required new property acquisition.



Table 4-2. Keep AWWRF Operation Alternative Conceptual Level Marginal Cost Estimate for New Capital Costs

io. non capital cools				
ltem	Estimate Cost in 2010 \$			
Piping and Site Work	\$4,700,000			
Reject Storage Tank (7 MG)	\$4,300,000			
Pumps, Instrumentation, and Electrical	\$580,000			
Subtotal	\$9,580,000			
New Land Acquisition (No Allowances Added)	\$4,900,000			
Total	\$14,480,000			

This marginal conceptual cost estimate assumes that new pumps will be required at the AWWRF to pump the reject water to the off-site storage tank. However, the potential to utilize some of the existing pumps on-site at the AWWRF may be explored during further design of this alternative. If existing pumps were to be utilized, a deduction of approximately \$200,000 could be made from the total estimated cost of \$14,480,000 presented in Table 4-2.

4.2.2 SWWRF Only Flow Diversion Alternative

For the SWWRF Only Flow Diversion Alternative, all flow would be directed to the SWWRF via a new pump station located in proximity of the existing AWWRF. To estimate potential marginal costs associated with a new flow diversion pump station a conceptual level design was completed. Conceptual level (new) marginal capital construction costs include a new pump station and all associated piping, conveyance piping to the SWWRF, electrical, and instrumentation costs. Elements and considerations incorporated into the pump station conceptual design based on input received from the City (and, therefore, related cost) include the following:

- Construction of a wet pit / dry pit design with stairs, railings, and fencing
- Three, 215 hp pumps (two duty, one standby) to convey a peak flow of 21 MGD. Preliminary pump selection was based on the total minimum required hp of 350 provided in Section 3 of this report.
- Variable Frequency Drives (3), Switchgear, Transformer, Generator, and Electrical Enclosure
- Programmable Logic Control (PLC), Control Panels, and SCADA Interface
- Influent channel with a grinder unit and manual screening for peak overflow
- Odor control system

Also included in the conceptual level cost estimate was an estimated cost associated with modifications to the gravity pipes that currently feed into the AWWRF influent pump station. For development of these costs, it was assumed that the new pump station would be located within the airport property or in proximity to the existing location of the AWWRF.



If flow is diverted to the SWWRF, and the AWWRF treatment trains are taken out of service, the City would retain the two existing injection wells, associated monitoring wells, and the existing Reclaimed Water Aquifer Recovery on Demand "REWARD" withdrawal well all of which are located on the AWWRF site. The injection wells can continue to be utilized through the existing reclaimed water system and no new capital construction costs are currently anticipated with either the injection wells or the monitoring wells. To maintain use of the REWARD well, new capital costs would include piping for transmission of flow to the new diversion pump station using the existing pumps at the REWARD well. The potential costs associated with connection of the REWARD well to the flow diversion pump station are included in the conceptual level cost estimates.

All other structures at the AWWRF not required for the continued use of the injection, monitoring, and REWARD well would be demolished. A conceptual cost for demolition has been included for this alternative. The existing 2MG reclaimed water storage tank at the AWWRF would be demolished, however, in order to maintain the same total (regional) above-ground reclaimed water storage capacity, estimated cost for addition of this capacity (storage tank) at the SWWRF is also included. City has verified that sufficient space for this construction is currently available at the SWWRF.

The marginal conceptual level cost estimates for flow diversion to SWWRF Only with the allocated mark-ups previously presented in Table 4-1 are presented in **Table 4-3**.

Table 4-3. Flow Diversion to SWWRF Only – Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate for New Capital Costs

Item	Estimate Cost in 2010 \$
Pump Station – Structure and Site Work	\$2,100,000
Pump Station – Mechanical, Instrumentation, and Electrical	\$3,800,000
Subtotal	\$5,900,000
Piping for Conveyance of Flows	\$21,200,000
Subtotal	\$27,100,000
Gravity Pipe Modifications	\$700,000
REWARD Well Conveyance Piping	\$100,000
Subtotal	\$27,900,000
Demolition of AWWRF	\$3,000,000
Replacement 2MG Reclaimed Water Storage Tank	\$1,725,000
Total	\$32,625,000

4.2.3 SWWRF and NWWRF Flow Diversion Alternative

For the flow diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF Alternative, flow would be split with approximately 3.31 MGD diverted to the SWWRF and 3.69 MGD diverted to the NWWRF via the Pasadena Pump Station by a new pump station located by the existing AWWRF. To estimate potential costs associated with a new flow diversion pump station a conceptual level design was completed. Conceptual level marginal construction costs include the new pump station and all associated piping, conveyance piping to the SWWRF and NWWRF, electrical, and instrumentation costs.



Elements and considerations incorporated into the pump station design based on input received from the City (and, therefore, related cost) include the following:

- Construction of a wet pit / dry pit design with stairs, railings, and fencing
- Three, 525 hp pumps (two duty, one standby) to convey a peak flow of 21 MGD. Preliminary pump selection was based on the total minimum required hp of 755 provided in Section 3 of this report.
- Variable Frequency Drives (3), Switchgear, Transformer, Generator, and Electrical Enclosure
- Programmable Logic Control (PLC), Control Panels, and SCADA Interface
- Influent channel with a grinder unit and manual screening for peak overflow
- Odor control system

This flow diversion alternative utilizes the existing Pasadena Pump Station. Flow would enter the existing pump station and then proceed from the pump station to the NWWRF through the existing 36-inch pipeline (Figure 3-3). It was determined that one additional pump, matching the existing pumps, would be required for the additional 3.69 MGD of flow. Costs associated with addition of one pump are included in the conceptual costs for this alternative.

As with the SWWRF Only flow diversion alternative, this alternative also includes conceptual level marginal cost estimates for the potential modifications to the gravity pipes that currently feed into the AWWRF influent pump station.

For this flow diversion alternative, the City would again retain the existing AWWRF injection wells, associated monitoring wells, and the existing REWARD well. The potential costs associated with connection of the REWARD well to the flow diversion pump station are included in the conceptual level cost estimates.

All other structures at the AWWRF not required for the continued use of the injection, monitoring, and REWARD well would be demolished. A conceptual cost for demolition has been included for this alternative. The existing 2MG reclaimed water storage tank at the AWWRF would be demolished, however, in order to maintain the same total (regional) above-ground reclaimed water storage capacity, estimated cost for addition of this capacity (storage tank) at the SWWRF is also included. City has verified that sufficient space for this construction is currently available at the SWWRF.

The conceptual level marginal cost estimates for the SWWRF and NWWRF flow diversion alternative with the allocated mark-up are presented in **Table 4-4**.



Table 4-4. Flow Diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF - Conceptual Marginal Cost Estimate for New Capital Costs

Item	Estimate Cost in 2010 \$
Pump Station – Structure and Site Work	\$2,300,000
Pump Station – Mechanical, Instrumentation, and Electrical	\$5,600,000
Subtotal	\$7,900,000
Piping for Conveyance of Flows (Includes Pasadena Pump)	\$27,000,000
Subtotal	\$34,900,000
Gravity Pipe Modifications	\$700,000
REWARD Well Conveyance Piping	\$100,000
Subtotal	\$35,700,000
Demolition of AWWRF	\$3,000,000
Replacement 2MG Reclaimed Water Storage Tank	\$1,725,000
Total	\$40,425,000

4.3 Replacement and Rehabilitation (R&R)

To determine potential marginal costs associated with required R&R, the anticipated useful life for the various types of equipment and structures was determined through discussions with City operations staff and from CDM's experience with similar facilities and assets. The resulting anticipated useful life for equipment and structures is presented in **Table 4-5**. For large items such as process structures, rehabilitation is typically performed as opposed to an actual demolition with replacement. Using the premise that the rehabilitation does not provide the same useful life as that for a new structure, it was determined through discussions with the City and the based on the City's historical remaining useful life observed following rehabilitation in lieu of replacement, that the remaining useful life is decreased by 50 percent. The determined useful life as listed in Table 4-5 was decreased by 50 percent for any rehabilitated items.



Table 4-5. Determined Useful Life for Wastewater Equipment and Structures

Item Description	Expected Life (Years)
Tanks – Chemical Storage	5
Aerators	15
Belt Filter Press	15
Blowers	15
Clarifier Rakes and Drives	15
Compressors	15
Electrical (MCC, VFD, Transformers, etc.)	15
Flow Meters	15
Generators	15
Gravity Belt Thickener	15
Grit Collectors	15
Grit Separators	15
Instrumentation (PLC, SCADA, etc.)	15
Odor Control Systems	15
Pumps	15
Mixers	15
Motorized Equipment (Other)	15
Screening Equipment	15
Pump Stations	20
Buildings – Concrete Metal	20
Buildings – Concrete Block	40
Process Structures	40
Pipes	45

For each of the three alternatives potential marginal costs associated with R&R were determined using Table 4-5 and are presented in this section of the report.

4.3.1 Keep AWWRF Operational Alternative

For the Keep AWWRF Operational Alternative, recent capital improvement program (CIP) projects were reviewed for items that are projected to be replaced or rehabilitated at the existing AWWRF during the study period (Appendix A). Available CIP projections were available through the year 2025, however, the selected study period extends through the year 2030. To extend potential CIP projections through the year 2030, the known CIP projects, which are presented in **Table 4-6**, were projected into the future using the anticipated useful life projections presented in Table 4-5.



Table 4-6. Projected Capital Improvement Projects for AWWRF

Table 4-6. Projected Capital Improvement Projects for AWWRF					
		Useful	Cycle 1	Cycle 2	Cycle 3
AWWE Conital/Babab Itama	2010 \$	Life	R&R	R&R Year	R&R Year
Advance Dividing Debate (Foreign agrics)	300,000	(Years) 20	Year 2013	rear	rear
Admin Building Rehab (Engineering)	3,000,000	20	2013		
Admin Building Rehab (Construction)				2010	2027
Aeration - Aerator Gear Box Rebuild	65,000	8	2011	2019	2027
Aeration - Aerator Gear Box Rebuild	65,000	8	2013	2021	2029
Aeration - New Aerator Gear Box Biosolids Dewatering Replacement	120,000	15	2011	2026	
(Engineering)	150,000	15	2014	2029	
Biosolids Dewatering Replacement (Construction)	3,000,000	15	2015	2030	
Chlorine Contact Chamber Expansion (Engineering)	100,000	40	2012		
Chlorine Contact Chamber Expansion (Construction)	850,000	40	2013		
Clarifier #1 & #2 Modification	2,600,000	15	2022		
Clarifier #3 & #4 Modification	2,600,000	15	2022		
Digester Cover Replacement (Engineering)	750,000	20	2012		
Digester Cover Replacement (Construction)	1,750,000	20	2013		
Digester Mixer Replacement	300,000	15	2011	2026	
Digester Mixer Replacement	300,000	15	2012	2027	
Digester Mixer Replacement	300,000	15	2013	2028	
Filter Rebuild/Rehab	120,000	10	2011	2021	
Filter Rebuild/Rehab	120,000	10	2012	2022	
Filter Rebuild/Rehab	120,000	10	2013	2023	
Final Distribution Pump Replacement	80,000	15	2011	2026	
Final Distribution Pump Replacement	80,000	15	2012	2027	
Final Distribution Pump Replacement	80,000	15	2013	2028	
Final Distribution Pump Replacement	80,000	15	2014	2029	
GBT Replacement	1,000,000	15	2017		
Generator Addition (Engineering)	150,000	15	2011	2026	
Generator Addition (Construction)	1,500,000	15	2012	2027	
Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens	200,000	15	2013	2028	
Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens	200,000	15	2014	2029	
Headworks Rehab – Structure	300,000	20	2012		
Influent Pumping Station with Lift Station Modifications	8,592,000	20	2011		
Influent Pump & VFD Replacement	130,000	15	2011	2026	
Influent Pump & VFD Replacement	130,000	15	2012	2027	
In-Plant Lift Station	250,000	20	2011		
Low head Pump/Motor Replacement	60,000	15	2011	2026	
Low head Pump/Motor Replacement	60,000	15	2012	2027	
Low head Pump/Motor Replacement	60,000	15	2012	2028	
Low head Pump/Motor Replacement	60,000	15	2013	2029	
Solids - New GBT	1,500,000	15	2013	2029	
	150,000	15	2013	2026	
Process Equipment Penlacement	310,000	15	2011	2026	
Process Equipment Replacement	580,000	15	2011	2020	
Process Equipment Replacement	300,000	10	2012	2021	



Process Equipment Replacement	570,000	15	2013	2028	
Process Equipment Replacement	300,000	15	2014	2029	
Process Equipment Replacement	460,000	15	2015	2030	
Return Sludge Replacement	60,000	15	2011	2026	
Return Sludge Replacement	60,000	15	2012	2027	
SCADA Phase 2	250,000	15	2011	2026	
Side Stream Lift Station	500,000	20	2011		
Waste Sludge Pump Replacement	100,000	15	2011	2026	
Totals (\$millions)			\$39.0	\$20.2	\$0.2

After adding an escalation of 3.00% per year and adding all R&R cycles for each of the projected CIP projects the total projected R&R for the Keep AWWRF Operational Alternative totals approximately \$59.4 million dollars.

In addition to the evaluation for CIP projects for the existing facility, projected R&R costs were also estimated for the new reject water pump station. Items included with the projected replacements costs in 2010 dollars are presented in **Table 4-7**. These costs do not include the allocations presented in Table 4-1 with the exception of the 7.00% sales tax which was added. Projected R&R costs were escalated at 3.00% per year to the year 2026 which corresponds to when the items are projected to need replacement.

Table 4-7. Estimated R&R Costs for Reject Water Pump Station

Item Description	Useful Life (Years)	Estimated Cost in 2010 \$				Estimated 202	
Pumps	15	\$	124,932	\$	200,479		
Instrumentation	15	\$	15,580	\$	25,002		
Electrical	15	\$	26,750	\$	42,926		
	Total	\$	167,262	\$	268,407		

4.3.2 SWWRF Only Flow Diversion Alternative

For the SWWRF Only Flow Diversion Alternative, items that were projected to require R&R during the 20 year study period were included in the R&R cost evaluation and are presented in **Table 4-8**. These costs do not include the allocations presented in Table 4-1 with the exception of the 7.00% sales tax which was added. Projected R&R costs were escalated at 3.00% per year to the year 2026 which corresponds to when the items are projected to need replacement.



Table 4-8. Flow Diversion to SWWRF Only - Estimated R&R Costs

Item Description	Useful Life (Years)	Estimated 2010		ed Cost in 26 \$
Pumps	15	\$	319,706	\$ 513,035
Grinder	15	\$	144,285	\$ 231,535
Odor Control	15	\$	362,048	\$ 580,981
Electrical	15	\$	732,685	\$ 1,175,744
Instrumentation	15	\$	217,811	\$ 349,523
	Total	\$	1,776,536	\$ 2,850,819

4.3.3 SWWRF and NWWRF Flow Diversion Alternative

For the SWWRF and NWWRF Flow Diversion Alternative, items that were projected to require R&R during the 20 year study period were included in the R&R cost evaluation and are presented in **Table 4-9**. These costs do not include the allocations presented in Table 4-1 with the exception of the 7.00% sales tax which was added. Projected R&R costs were escalated at 3.00% per year to the year 2026 which corresponds to when the items are projected to need replacement.

Table 4-9. Flow Diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF - Estimated R&R Costs

Item Description	Useful Life (Years)	Estimated Cost in 2010 \$					ted Cost in 026 \$
Pumps	15	\$	\$ 709,187		1,138,038		
Grinder	15	\$	144,285	\$	231,535		
Odor Control	15	\$	362,048	\$	580,981		
Electrical	15	\$	1,222,928	\$	1,962,440		
Instrumentation	15	\$	197,558	\$	317,023		
	Subtotal	\$	2,636,000	\$	4,230,018		
Pasadena Pump	15	\$	90,837	\$	145,766		
	Total	\$	2,726,844	\$	4,375,784		

4.4 Operations and Maintenance Costs

The evaluation for operations and maintenance (O&M) marginal costs includes operating costs such as power (electricity), chemicals, sludge handling, land lease, staffing, and general maintenance costs.

O&M costs presented are based on records for Fiscal Year (FY) 2009 actual expenditures that were provided by the City (Appendix A). The 2009 dollar values were escalated by 3.00% per year to provide the projected annual expenditures throughout the 20 year study period.

Projected electricity costs for the new pump stations were estimated using historical data for the past 12 months for the Northeast Master Pump Station (#63) and the Big Lake Maggiore Pump Station (#28). An average cost per MGD was computed for each pump station (Appendix A). This approach incorporates both peak and non-peak billing rates for flows through the pump stations. These pump stations were selected



due to their similarities for hp and head requirements to the new flow diversion alternative pump stations.

Additional potential O&M costs for the pump stations were calculated using information provided by the City for historical costs incurred at similar pump stations. Cost estimates include:

- Odor Control Annual Service Contracts
- Chemical Costs for Odor Control
- Maintenance Costs for Blowers and Pumps
- Lawn Care
- Air Conditioning Maintenance
- Generator Service Contract
- Overhead Crane Maintenance
- Staffing Costs for Maintenance Personnel

4.4.1 Keep AWWRF Operational Alternative

Annual expenditures for O&M at the existing AWWRF for FY2009 totaled \$3.1M. The expenditures for each year were escalated at 3.00% and totaled over the 20 year period for a grand total of \$88.4M at the end of the study period.

Projected O&M costs were also estimated for the new reject water pump station. Assumptions included that two 7MG reject events may occur each month and that man-hour requirements for maintenance for these above grade pumps would be half of that required for the flow diversion pump stations. An average of the daily electrical costs per MGD for the Northeast Master Pump Station (#63) and the Big Lake Maggiore Pump Station (#28) was utilized to calculate potential electrical costs at the reject pump station.

Also associated with the current O&M program for existing pump stations is a pump rebuild that is performed as part of the pump maintenance program. It was assumed that this rebuild would occur eight years after the pump was placed into service. The estimated cost in 2010 dollars for pump rebuilds was \$20,000, at \$10,000 per pump, and was projected to occur in the year 2019.

The estimated O&M costs for the reject pump station were also escalated from 2010 dollars at 3.00% per year and totaled over the study period to provide a total O&M cost estimate. The overall O&M marginal cost estimates for the Keep AWWRF Operational Alternative are presented in **Table 4-10**.



Table 4-10. Estimated Marginal O&M Costs for Keep AWWRF Operational Alternative

Item Description	Estimated Annual Cost in 2010 \$				Total O&M Co Year Study	
Existing AWWRF	\$ 3,194,773		\$	88,420,083		
Reject Pump Station						
Electricity	\$	8,491	\$	234,999		
Other O&M	\$	26,000	\$	719,589		
Pump Rebuild (2 Pumps) ²	\$	20,000	\$	26,095		
		Total	\$	89,400,766		

Notes:

- 1. Sum total per year over 20 year study period with 3.00% escalation applied to each year.
- 2. Occurs in the year 2019, 8 years after installation.

4.4.2 SWWRF Only Flow Diversion Alternative

Annual expenditures for O&M at the SWWRF for FY2009 were provided by the City. The major cost categories which would increase at SWWRF as a result of the additional 7 MGD of flow that would be diverted to SWWRF include electricity, chemical costs of treatment, and sludge disposal costs. A historical average annual cost per MGD was determined for the SWWRF and this cost was applied to the additional 7 MGD of flow to calculate the additional costs for these items that may be realized at the SWWRF over the 20 year study period. Potential additional costs for staffing were also included.

As previously discussed, the City will retain the existing injection, monitoring, and REWARD wells which are currently located at the AWWRF. Because access to these wells will need to be retained, a portion of the current land lease cost will also need to be retained. As a conservative estimate, 50 percent of the existing land lease costs have been included in the O&M cost estimate for this flow diversion alternative.

Projected O&M costs were also estimated for the new flow diversion pump station. An average of the daily electrical costs per MGD for the Northeast Master Pump Station (#63) and the Big Lake Maggiore Pump Station (#28) was utilized to calculate potential electrical costs at the new flow diversion pump station. Additional potential O&M costs were estimated utilizing data provided by the City (Appendix A).

Also associated with the current O&M program for existing pump stations is a pump rebuild that is performed as part of the pump maintenance program. It was assumed that this rebuild would occur eight years after the pump was placed into service. The estimated cost in 2010 dollars for pump rebuilds was \$30,000, at \$10,000 per pump, and was projected to occur in the year 2019.

The estimated marginal O&M costs were also escalated from 2010 dollars at 3.00% per year and totaled over the study period to provide a total O&M cost estimate. The overall O&M cost estimates for the SWWRF Only flow diversion alternative are presented in **Table 4-11**.



Table 4-11. Estimated Marginal O&M Costs for SWWRF Only Flow Diversion Alternative

Item Description	Estimated An 2010		Total O&M Co Year Study				
	Additional Costs at SWWRF						
Electricity	\$	537,210	\$	14,868,083			
Chemicals	\$	258,739	\$	7,160,997			
Sludge Disposal	\$	201,966	\$	5,589,702			
Staffing	\$	369,264	\$	10,219,919			
	Retained Costs	at AWWRF					
Land Lease Costs	\$	92,112	\$	2,549,336			
	Flow Diversion I	Pump Station					
Electricity	\$	127,364	\$	3,524,992			
Other O&M	\$	74,020	\$	2,048,613			
Pump Rebuild (3 Pumps) ²	\$	30,000	\$	39,143			
		Total	\$	46,000,785			

Notes:

- 1. Sum total per year over 20 year study period with 3.00% escalation applied to each year.
- 2. Occurs in the year 2019, 8 years after installation.

4.4.3 SWWRF and NWWRF Flow Diversion Alternative

Annual expenditures for O&M at the SWWRF and NWWRF for FY2009 were provided by the City. The major cost categories which would increase at both the SWWRF and NWWRF as a result of the additional flow that would be diverted include electricity, chemical costs of treatment, and sludge disposal costs. A historical average annual cost per MGD was determined for the SWWRF and NWWRF. The annual average costs for the SWWRF were applied to the additional 3.31 MGD of flow to calculate the additional costs for these items that may be realized at the SWWRF were applied to the additional 3.69 MGD of flow to calculate the additional costs for these items that may be realized at the NWWRF over the 20 year study period. Potential additional costs for staffing were also included.

As previously discussed, the City will retain the existing injection, monitoring, and REWARD wells which are currently located at the AWWRF. Because access to these wells will need to be retained, a portion of the current land lease cost will also need to be retained. As a conservative estimate, 50 percent of the existing land lease costs have been included in the O&M cost estimate for this flow diversion alternative.

Projected O&M costs were also estimated for the new flow diversion pump station. The average daily electrical costs per MG per day for the Big Lake Maggiore Pump Station (#28) were utilized to calculate potential electrical costs at the new flow diversion pump station. Additional potential O&M costs were estimated utilizing data provided by the City (Appendix A).

Projected O&M costs were also estimated for the new pump at the Pasadena pump station. The average daily electrical costs per MG per day were calculated for the



existing Pasadena Pump Station using historical data. These costs were utilized to calculate potential electrical costs for the additional 3.69 MGD of flow. Any additional O&M costs at the Pasadena pump station due to the addition of one pump would be minimal and were therefore not included.

Also associated with the current O&M program for existing pump stations is a pump rebuild that is performed as part of the pump maintenance program. It was assumed that this rebuild would occur eight years after the pump was placed into service. The estimated cost in 2010 dollars for pump rebuilds was \$40,000, at \$10,000 per pump with three pumps at new flow diversion pump station and one new pump at the Pasadena pump station, and was projected to occur in the year 2019.

The estimated marginal O&M costs were also escalated from 2010 dollars at 3.00% per year and totaled over the study period to provide a total O&M cost estimate. The overall O&M cost estimates for the SWWRF and NWWRF flow diversion alternative are presented in **Table 4-12**.

Table 4-12. Estimated Marginal O&M Costs for SWWRF and NWWRF Flow Diversion Alternative

Item Description	Estimated Annual Cost in 2010 \$		Total O&M Co Year Study					
	Additional Costs	at SWWRF						
Electricity	\$	254,024	\$	7,030,479				
Chemicals	\$	122,347	\$	3,386,128				
Sludge Disposal	\$	95,501	\$	2,643,131				
	Additional Costs	at NWWRF						
Electricity	\$	266,227	\$	7,368,230				
Chemicals	\$	139,052	\$	3,848,462				
Sludge Disposal	\$	115,139	\$	3,186,650				
	Staffir	ng						
Staffing	\$	369,264	\$	10,219,919				
	Retained Costs	at AWWRF						
Land Lease Costs	\$	92,112	\$	2,549,336				
	Flow Diversion F	Pump Station						
Electricity	\$	131,543	\$	3,640,652				
Other O&M	\$	74,020	\$	2,048,613				
Pump Rebuild (3 Pumps) ²	\$	30,000	\$	39,143				
	Pasadena Pump Station							
Electricity	\$	25,041	\$	693,053				
Pump Rebuild (1 Pump) ²	\$	10,000	\$	13,048				
		Total	\$	46,666,844				

Notes:

- 1. Sum total per year over 20 year study period with 3.00% escalation applied to each year.
- 2. Occurs in the year 2019, 8 years after installation.



4.5 Summary of Costs

A summary of the marginal capital and O&M costs presented for each of the three alternatives in this section are provided in **Table 4-13**. Costs that were presented in this section are further developed in Section 5 during the development of the present worth analysis.

Table 4-13. Summary of Marginal Costs

Table 4 for Califfication of Marginal Cooks						
Keep AWWRF Operational Alternative						
New Capital Costs (2010\$)	\$14,480,000					
R & R at existing AWWRF (2011\$ – 2030\$)	\$59,400,000					
R & R for Reject Water Pump Station (2026\$)	\$ 268,407					
O & M Costs (2011\$ – 2030\$)	\$89,400,766					
SWWRF Only Flow Diversion Alternative						
New Capital Costs (2010\$)	\$32,625,000					
R & R Costs (2026\$)	\$2,850,819					
O & M Costs (2011\$ – 2030\$)	\$46,000,785					
SWWRF and NWWRF Flow Diversion Alternative						
New Capital Costs (2010\$)	\$40,425,000					
R & R Costs (2026\$)	\$4,375,784					
O & M Costs (2011\$ – 2030\$)	\$46,666,844					



Section 5 Capital/O&M Cost Summary and Present Worth Analysis

5.1 Introduction

The prior sections developed the marginal capital and operation and maintenance costs in 2010 dollars. Because the beginning of the study period is 2011, these costs have been escalated and are now expressed in 2011 dollars in order to provide a comparison with the same basic assumptions. Caution should be used when referencing these marginal cost estimates for budgetary or planning purposes as the actual project costs may exceed the marginal costs presented herein.

The comparison of the alternatives is being made on a present worth basis. By using present worth, future costs are calculated as though they occurred in the base year (2011). There are two common methods of calculating present worth; with inflation and without inflation. For purposes of this report, inflation has been used to approximate the costs of the O&M and capital for the year in which the cost was incurred. When inflation is used to calculate the value of future costs, the discount rate is adjusted to reflect the use of inflation. This adjusted discount rate is termed the "nominal discount rate". The discount rate is generally thought of as the time value of money, or an opportunity rate. The following rates were used throughout this section of the report:

- Inflation Rate of 3.00%
- Discount Rate of 5.00%
- Nominal Discount Rate of 8.15%

Alternative analyses were performed varying the rates stated above in addition to an analysis with no inflation rate and the results of these analyses are presented in **Appendix C**.

The operation & maintenance and capital costs that are being considered in this section are the marginal costs. In other words, if the costs of either operation & maintenance or capital would continue regardless of whether the flow from AWWRF was diverted, those costs are not considered. Thus, only the costs that are incremental or that change with the diversion were used.

Cash flow diagrams for each of the three alternatives for capital and O&M costs with present worth developed in this section are presented in **Appendix D**.



5.2 Capital Cost Summary

The capital costs for the three alternatives which were presented in Section 4 on Tables 4-2, 4-3, and 4-4 in 2010 dollars. These costs were escalated using a 3.00% inflation rate and are summarized on **Table 5-1**.

In addition to the construction costs for the two diversion alternatives, there are also demolition costs for the existing structures at AWWRF. The pipeline costs were estimated by CDM Constructors Inc. (CCI).

Table 5-1. Summary of New Capital Costs

Summary of Capital Costs						
	AWWRF OPERATIONAL - Capital Costs (2011 \$)	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF (2011 \$)	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF (2011 \$)			
Land Costs (2010 \$ - no inflation)	\$4,900,000					
Capital Costs						
Reject Water Pump Station - Pumps, Electrical, Meters	592,250					
Reject Water Pump Station - Tank	4,418,185					
Reject Water Pump Station - Piping	4,832,760					
Pipe Installation for Conveyance		\$21,803,040	\$27,801,760			
Pump Station at AWWRF - Gravity Pipe Modifications		710,700	710,700			
Reward Well Piping Connection		118,450	118,450			
Pump Station at AWWRF - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation		3,908,850	5,567,150			
Pump Station at AWWRF - Structure		2,132,100	2,250,550			
Reclaimed Water 2 MG Storage Tank		1,776,750	1,776,750			
Extra Pump at Pasadena Pump Station			230,720			
Demolition Costs		3,553,500	3,553,500			
Total Capital Costs	\$14,743,195	\$34,003,390	\$42,009,580			

5.3 Capital Cost Salvage Value

The capital infrastructure included in the capital cost computations has value beyond the end of the twenty year planning period. This value is called salvage value. All three alternatives include salvage value for those improvements with a useful life that extends beyond 2030.

Table 5-2 provides the salvage value for all three alternatives including the conveyance system to either the SWWRF or a combination of the SWWRF and NWWRF. Only items with a useful life in excess of the twenty year study period will have a salvage value. The accumulated depreciation equals the expired years divided by the useful life then multiplying that ratio times the cost in 2011 dollars. The salvage value equals the cost in 2011 dollars less the accumulated depreciation.



Table 5-2. New Capital Costs - Salvage Value

			Expired		
		Cost in	Study Period Years (Dec.		
	Useful	2011	2030 - Jan.	Accumulated	
	Life	Dollars	2011)	Depreciation ^b	Salvage Value ^c
AWWRF Operational					
Land Costs	N/A	\$4,900,000		\$0	\$4,900,000
Reject Water Pump Station - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation	15	592,250	20	592,250	-
Reject Water Pump Station - Tank	40	4,418,185	20	2,209,093	2,209,093
Reject Water Pump Station - Piping	45	4,832,760	20	2,147,893	2,684,867
Total		\$14,743,195		\$4,949,236	\$9,793,959
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF					
Pipe Installation for Conveyance	45	\$21,803,040	20	\$9,690,240	\$12,112,800
Pump Station at AWWRF - Gravity Pipe Modifications	45	710,700	20	315,867	394,833
Pump Station at AWWRF - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation	15	3,908,850	20	3,908,850	-
Reward Well Future Connection to Pump Station	45	118,450	20	52,644	65,806
Reclaimed Water 2 MG Storage Tank	40	1,776,750	20	888,375	888,375
Pump Station at AWWRF - Structure	20	2,132,100	20	2,132,100	-
Total		\$30,449,890		\$16,988,076	\$13,461,814
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF					
Pipe Installation for Conveyance	45	\$27,801,760	20	\$12,356,338	\$15,445,422
Pump Station at AWWRF - Gravity Pipe Modifications	45	710,700	20	315,867	394,833
Reward Well Future Connection to Pump Station	45	118,450	20	52,644	65,806
Pump Station at AWWRF - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation	15	5,567,150	20	5,567,150	-
Pump Station at AWWRF - Structure	20	2,250,550	20	2,250,550	-
Reclaimed Water 2 MG Storage Tank	40	1,776,750	20	888,375	888,375
Extra Pump at Pasadena Pump Station	15	230,720	20	230,720	-
Total		\$38,456,080		\$21,661,644	\$16,794,436

^a Costs taken from Table 5-1 in 2011 \$.

In addition to the initial capital costs, there are also costs of periodically replacing new items such as pumps. **Table 5-3** presents these replacement costs of new equipment only for all three alternatives. Because items with a 15 year useful life that were initially installed in 2011 will need to be replaced in the year 2026, these costs have been escalated to the year 2026. The salvage value for the items replaced in 2026 for all three alternatives was also calculated. The accumulated depreciation equals the



^b Depreciation equals the cost divided by the useful life multiplied by the expired study period years.

^c Salvage value equals cost less depreciation.

expired years divided by the useful life then multiplying that ratio times the cost in 2026 dollars. The salvage value equals the cost in 2026 dollars less the accumulated depreciation.

Table 5-3. New Capital Cost Renewal & Replacement - Salvage Value

10.010 0 01111	on Capital (& replacement		1
	Useful Life	Cost in Year 2026 ^a	Expired Study Period Years (Dec. 2030 - Jan. 2026)	Accumulated Depreciation ^b	Salvage Value ^c
AWWRF Operational					
R&R Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation - AWWRF Reject Pump Station	15	\$268,407	5	\$89,469	\$178,938
Total		\$268,407		\$89,469	\$178,938
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF					
R&R Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation - AWWRF Flow Diversion Pump Station	15	\$2,850,819	5	\$950,273	\$1,900,546
Total		\$2,850,819		\$950,273	\$1,900,546
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF					
R&R Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation - AWWRF Flow Diversion Pump Station	15	\$4,230,018	5	\$1,410,006	\$2,820,012
Additional pump at Pasadena PS	15	145,766	5	48,589	97,177
Total		\$4,375,784		\$1,458,595	\$2,917,189

^a The costs in 2010 \$ for equipment only were as follows:

AWWRF - Reject Water Pump Station - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation \$167,262

AWWRF - Diversion to SWWRF Pump Station - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation \$1,776,536

AWWRF - Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF Pump Station - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation \$2,636,007

AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF - Pasadena Pump \$90,837

5.4 Replacement and Rehabilitation Summary

The alternative of keeping AWWRF and maintaining its operability requires a number of projects of a renewal and replacement type. The useful life of the various items was established and previously presented in Table 4-1, with some items requiring multiple replacements during the twenty year planning period. The replacement costs for these components are presented on **Table 5-4**, with the costs inflated at 3% per year from 2011 to the year of replacement.



b Depreciation equals the cost divided by the useful life multiplied by the expired study period years.

^c Salvage value equals cost less depreciation.

Table 5-4. AWWRF Operational - Renewal & Replacement (CIP) Cost Summary

Item #	AWWRF Capital/Rehab Items	No. Cycles	2010 \$ a	Cycle 1 R&R Year ^b	Cycle 1 R&R Cost ^c	Cycle 2 R&R Year ^b	Cycle 2 R&R Cost ^c	Cycle 3 R&R Year ^b	Cycle 3 R&R Cost ^c
1	Admin Building Rehab	1	\$300,000	2013	\$327,818				
1	Admin Building Rehab	1	\$3,000,000	2014	\$3,376,526				
2	Aeration - Aerator Gear Box Rebuild (6 - 3 @ a time)	3	65,000	2011	66,950	2019	\$84,810	2027	\$107,435
3	Aeration - Aerator Gear Box Rebuild (6 - 3 @ a time)	3	65,000	2013	71,027	2021	\$89,975	2029	113,978
4	Aeration - New Aerator Gear Box (2 @ a time)	2	120,000	2011	123,600	2026	\$192,565		
5	Biosolids Dewatering Replacement	2	150,000	2014	168,826	2029	\$263,026		
5	Biosolids Dewatering Replacement	2	3,000,000	2015	3,477,822	2030	\$5,418,334		
6	CCC Expansion	1	100,000	2012	106,090				
6	CCC Expansion	1	850,000	2013	928,818				
7	Clarifier #1 & #2 Modification	1	2,600,000	2022	3,706,978				
8	Clarifier #3 & #4 Modification	1	2,600,000	2022	3,706,978				
9	Digester Cover Replacement	1	750,000	2012	795,675				
9	Digester Cover Replacement	1	1,750,000	2013	1,912,272				
10	Digester Mixer Replacement (3)	2	300,000	2011	309,000	2026	481,412		
11	Digester Mixer Replacement (3)	2	300,000	2012	318,270	2027	495,854		
12	Digester Mixer Replacement (3)	2	300,000	2013	327,818	2028	510,730		
13	Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time)	2	120,000	2011	123,600	2021	166,108		
14	Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time)	2	120,000	2012	127,308	2022	171,091		
15	Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time)	2	120,000	2013	131,127	2023	176,224		
16	Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4)	2	80,000	2011	82,400	2026	128,377		
17	Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4)	2	80,000	2012	84,872	2027	132,228		
18	Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4)	2	80,000	2013	87,418	2028	136,195		
19	Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4)	2	80,000	2014	90,041	2029	140,280		
20	GBT Replacement	1	1,000,000	2017	1,229,874				
20	Generator Addition	2	150,000	2011	154,500	2026	240,706		
21	Generator Addition	2	1,500,000	2012	1,591,350	2027	2,479,271		
22	Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2	2	200,000	2013	218,545	2028	340,487		



Table 5-4. AWWRF Operational - Renewal & Replacement (CIP) Cost Summary (continued)

	Table 5-4. AWWNT OF	No.		Cycle 1 R&R	Cycle 1	Cycle 2 R&R	Cycle 2	Cycle 3 R&R	Cycle 3 R&R
Item #	AWWRF Capital/Rehab Items	Cycles	2010 \$ ^a	Year ^b	R&R Cost ^c	Year ^b	R&R Cost ^c	Year ^b	Cost ^c
23	Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2	2	200,000	2014	225,102	2029	350,701		
24	Headworks Rehab - Structure	1	300,000	2012	318,270				
25	Influent Pumping Station with Lift Station Mods	1	8,592,000	2011	8,849,760				
26	Influent Pump & VFD Replacement (4 - 2 @ a time)	2	130,000	2011	133,900	2026	208,612		
27	Influent Pump & VFD Replacement (4 - 2 @ a time)	2	130,000	2012	137,917	2027	214,870		
28	In-Plant Lift Station	1	250,000	2011	257,500				
29	Low head Pump/Motor Replacement (4)	2	60,000	2011	61,800	2026	96,282		
30	Low head Pump/Motor Replacement (4)	2	60,000	2012	63,654	2027	99,171		
31	Low head Pump/Motor Replacement (4)	2	60,000	2013	65,564	2028	102,146		
32	Low head Pump/Motor Replacement (4)	2	60,000	2014	67,531	2029	105,210		
33	Solids - New GBT	2	1,500,000	2013	1,639,091	2028	2,553,650		
34	Polymer Unit Replacement	2	150,000	2011	154,500	2026	240,706		
35	Process Equipment Replacement	2	310,000	2011	319,300	2026	497,459		
36	Process Equipment Replacement	2	580,000	2012	615,322	2027	958,652		
37	Process Equipment Replacement	2	570,000	2013	622,854	2028	970,387		
38	Process Equipment Replacement	2	300,000	2014	337,653	2029	526,052		
39	Process Equipment Replacement	2	460,000	2015	533,266	2030	830,811		
40	Return Sludge Replacement (2)	2	60,000	2011	61,800	2026	96,282		
41	Return Sludge Replacement (2)	2	60,000	2012	63,654	2027	99,171		
42	SCADA Phase 2	2	250,000	2011	257,500	2026	401,177		
43	Side Stream Lift Station	1	500,000	2011	515,000				
44	Waste Sludge Pump Replacement	2	100,000	2011	103,000	2026	160,471		
	Totals		\$34,462,000		\$39,049,442		\$20,159,482		\$221,413

^a The costs for the initial replacement is presented in 2010 \$.

^b This is the actual year of replacement for each cycle.



^c The costs for each item are inflated to the year of replacement for each cycle.

5.5 Replacement and Rehabilitation Salvage Value

The R&R costs that were estimated above have value beyond the end of the twenty year planning period. **Table 5-5** provides the salvage value for the alternative of keeping AWWRF operational. The years of the cost are separately identified and the expired years vary accordingly. The accumulated depreciation equals the expired years divided by the useful life then multiplying that ratio times the cost in the year of replacement. The salvage value equals the cost in the replacement year less the accumulated depreciation.

Table 5-5. AWWRF - Renewal & Replacement Cost Salvage Value

Item Numbers ^a	Useful Life ^b	Last Installation Year ^c	Cost in Year XXXX ^d	Expired Study Period Years (Dec. 2030 - Jan. XXXX)	Accumulated Depreciation ^f	Salvage Value ⁹
Items #2	8	2027	107,435	4	53,718	53,718
Items #3	8	2029	113,978	2	28,494	85,483
Items #13	10	2021	166,108	10	166,108	-
Items #14	10	2022	171,091	9	153,982	17,109
Items #15	10	2023	176,224	8	140,979	35,245
Items #20	15	2017	1,229,874	14	1,147,882	81,992
Items #7, 8	15	2022	7,413,957	9	4,448,374	2,965,583
Items #4, 10, 16, 20, 26, 29, 34, 35, 40, 42, 44	15	2026	2,744,048	5	914,683	1,829,365
Items #11, 17, 21, 27, 30, 36, 41	15	2027	4,479,217	4	1,194,458	3,284,759
Items #12, 18, 22, 31, 33, 37	15	2028	4,613,594	3	922,719	3,690,875
Items #19, 23, 32, 38	15	2029	1,122,244	2	149,633	972,611
Items #5, 39	15	2030	6,512,171	1	434,145	6,078,026
Items #25, 28, 43	20	2011	9,622,260	20	9,622,260	-
Items #24	20	2012	318,270	19	302,357	15,914
Items #9	20	2013	2,707,947	18	2,437,153	270,795
Items #1	20	2014	3,704,345	17	3,148,693	555,652
Items #6	40	2013	1,034,908	18	465,709	569,199
Totals			\$46,237,670		\$25,731,345	\$20,506,325

^a The item numbers identify the costs from Table 5-4.



^b The useful life was provided by City staff.

^c The last installation year equals the year in which there is a remaining useful life.

^d The cost in this column equals the cost in the year of replacement for the last installation year for that item.

^e The expired study period years equals Dec. 2030 less the last installation year.

[†] Depreciation equals the cost divided by the useful life multiplied by the expired study period years.

^g Salvage value equals cost less depreciation.

5.6 Operation and Maintenance Cost Analysis

Operation and maintenance costs identified were previously identified in Section 4 of this report. These costs are presented in 2011 dollars on **Table 5-6**. The amounts for the AWWRF operational alternative reflect actual costs from fiscal year 2009, increased by 3.00 percent inflation. In addition, there are electricity and maintenance costs for the Reject Water Storage and Pumping project. These costs were based on those of a similar pump station. There is also a cost included for rehabilitating these pumps in the interval between the replacement years for these pumps.

The operation and maintenance costs for the diversion alternatives include only those that are incremental and are presented on **Table 5-6**. These incremental costs include the costs for electricity, chemicals and sludge removal for the flow being transferred as well as personnel services. There is also an estimate for the portion of the land lease (50 percent of existing) that would be used by the new pump station. There are electricity and maintenance costs for the pump station that transfers the flow from AWWRF to either the SWWRF or a combination of the SWWRF and NWWRF. These costs were based on those of a similar pump station. There is also a cost included for rehabilitating these pumps in the interval between the replacement years for these pumps. For the diversion to a combination of the SWWRF and NWWRF, there are also additional pumping needs, with additional electricity costs plus the cost of replacing the pumps in the interval between pump replacements presented.

Because the beginning of the study period is 2011, the operation and maintenance costs are presented in 2011 dollars.



Table 5-6. Operation & Maintenance Costs

Table 5-6. Operation & Maintenance Costs						
	Annual Escalation Rate	2010 \$	2011 \$			
AWWRF Operational						
Existing O&M Costs ^a	3.00%	\$3,194,773	\$3,290,616			
Electricity - Reject Water Pumping ^b	3.00%	8,491	8,746			
Maintenance - Reject Water Pumping ^c	3.00%	26,000	26,780			
Total Annual O&M - AWWRF		\$3,229,264	\$3,326,142			
One Time Cost -Rehab - Reject Water Pumps (2)(costs in 2010 & 2019 \$) ^d	3.00%	\$20,000	\$26,095			
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF						
Electricity - AWWRF Pump Station ^b	3.00%	\$127,364	\$131,185			
Odor Control & Maintenance - AWWRF Pump Station ^e	3.00%	74,020	76,241			
Increased O&M Costs - SWWRF ^f	3.00%	1,367,179	1,408,194			
Land Lease Costs ⁹	3.00%	92,112	94,875			
Total Annual O&M - Diversion to SWWRF		\$1,660,675	\$1,710,495			
One Time Cost -Rehab Diversion Pumps (3)(costs in 2010 & 2019 \$) ^d	3.00%	\$30,000	\$39,143			
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF						
Electricity - AWWRF Pump Station ^b	3.00%	\$131,543	\$135,489			
Odor Control & Maintenance - AWWRF Pump Station ^e	3.00%	74,020	76,241			
Electricity - Pasadena Pump Station ^b	3.00%	25,041	25,792			
Increased O&M Costs - SWWRF and NWWRF ^f	3.00%	1,361,553	1,402,399			
Land Lease Costs ^g	3.00%	92,112	94,875			
Total Annual O&M - Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF		\$1,684,269	\$1,734,797			
One Time Cost -Rehab Diversion Pumps (3)(costs in 2010 & 2019 \$) ^d	3.00%	\$30,000	\$39,143			
One Time Cost -Rehab Pasadena Pump (1)(costs in 2010 & 2019 \$) ^d	3.00%	\$10,000	\$13,048			

^a The existing O&M costs for AWWRF equal the FY2009 costs increased by 3% inflation annually.

Personnel costs were estimated, based on new staffing requirements.

5.7 Present Worth Analysis

As a basis for comparing the various options, a present worth analysis was conducted. The first step in the analysis was to calculate the present worth of the capital costs. This calculation is presented for the AWWRF operational alternative on



^b FY2009 costs at various pump stations were used to estimate the electrical costs for the new pumping requirements.

^c Based on 1/2 of a 2 person crew at 10 hours each/week. A loaded rate of \$50/hour was used.

^d Pump rehab costs were estimated at \$10,000 each, inflated at 3% annually to 2019.

^e Odor control and maintenance based on existing pump station costs, with a 2 person crew working 10 hours/wk each at a \$50/hour loaded rate.

^T Electrical, chemical, sludge costs were based on actual FY2009 costs adjusted for the quantity of flow diverted.

⁹Land lease costs are estimated to equal 1/2 of the existing cost.

Table 5-7. The capital costs were already inflated to 2011 dollars, which represents the present worth. The salvage value reflects the value of the 2030 end of period amounts in terms of 2011 dollars.

Table 5-7. AWWRF Operational - Present Worth New Capital Costs and Salvage Value

	Capital Costs 2011 \$ ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF Operational			
Land Costs	\$4,900,000	1.0000	\$4,900,000
Capital Costs	9,843,195	1.0000	9,843,195
Subtotal Capital Costs	\$14,743,195		\$14,743,195
Salvage Value of Capital Cost Table	(9,793,959)	0.3769	(3,691,240)
AWWRF Operational - Capital Costs Net of Salvage Value ^c	\$4,949,236		\$11,051,955

^a Taken from Table 5-2.

The present worth calculation is presented for the diversion of flow from AWWRF to the SWWRF alternative on **Table 5-8.** The capital costs were already inflated to 2011 dollars, which represents the present worth. The salvage value reflects the value of the 2030 end of period amounts in terms of 2011 dollars.

Table 5-8. SWWRF Diversion - Present Worth New Capital Costs and Salvage Value

	Capital Costs 2011 \$ ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF			
Land Costs	-	1.0000	-
Capital Costs	\$30,449,890	1.0000	\$30,449,890
Demolition Costs	3,553,500	1.0000	3,553,500
Subtotal Option 1 Capital Costs	\$34,003,390		\$34,003,390
Salvage Value of Capital Cost Table	(13,461,814)	0.3769	(5,073,616)
AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF - Capital Costs Net of Salvage Value ^c	\$20,541,576		\$28,929,774

a Taken from Table 5-2.

The present worth calculation is presented for the diversion of flow from AWWRF to the SWWRF and NWWRF alternative on **Table 5-9.** The capital costs were already inflated to 2011 dollars, which represents the present worth. The salvage value reflects the value of the 2030 end of period amounts in terms of 2011 dollars.



^b Present worth equals the capital costs times the present worth factor.

^c Equals capital costs less the salvage value.

^b Present worth equals the capital costs times the present worth factor.

^c Equals capital costs less the salvage value.

Table 5-9. SWWRF & NWWRF Diversion - Present Worth New Capital Costs and Salvage Value

	Capital Costs 2011 \$ ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF			
Land Costs	-	1.0000	-
Capital Costs	\$38,456,080	1.0000	\$38,456,080
Demolition Costs	3,553,500	1.0000	3,553,500
Subtotal Option 2 Capital Costs	\$42,009,580		\$42,009,580
Salvage Value of Capital Cost Table	(16,794,436)	0.3769	(6,329,646)
AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF - Capital Costs Net of Salvage Value ^c	\$25,215,144		\$35,679,934

^a Taken from Table 5-2.

The second step in the analysis was to calculate the present worth of the replacement and rehabilitation costs. This calculation is presented for the AWWRF operational alternative on **Table 5-10**. The replacement costs were inflated to reflect the costs in the year of replacement dollars. The replacement costs were then multiplied by the present worth factor in order to reflect the value in 2011 dollars.

In addition to the replacement and rehabilitation costs for the existing facilities, there are new pumps required for the Reject Storage facility. These pumps are shown to be replaced in 2026 (15 year useful life), with this value in 2026 brought back on a present worth basis to 2011 dollars.

The salvage value for both the existing replacement and rehabilitation projects and the new pumps are presented on Table 5-10. The salvage values represent the value in the year of replacement and the present worth factor used reflects the value of these amounts in terms of 2011 dollars.



^b Present worth equals the capital costs times the present worth factor.

^c Equals capital costs less the salvage value.

Table 5-10. AWWRF Operational - Present Worth of Replacement & Rehabilitation (R&R) and Salvage Value

\rac{\rac{1}{2}}{2}	(&R) and Salvage	e value		
	Replacement Year	Table 5-4 Replacement Costs ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF Operational - R&R				
Items Replaced in 2011	2011	11,574,110	0.9246	10,701,905
Items Replaced in 2012	2012	4,222,382	0.8550	3,609,977
Items Replaced in 2013	2013	6,332,353	0.7905	5,005,939
Items Replaced in 2014	2014	4,265,678	0.7310	3,118,042
Items Replaced in 2015	2015	4,011,088	0.6759	2,711,001
Items Replaced in 2017	2017	1,229,874	0.5778	710,681
Items Replaced in 2019	2019	84,810	0.4940	41,900
Items Replaced in 2021	2021	256,083	0.4224	108,166
Items Replaced in 2022	2022	7,585,048	0.3906	2,962,375
Items Replaced in 2023	2023	176,224	0.3611	63,639
Items Replaced in 2026	2026	2,744,048	0.2855	783,371
Items Replaced in 2027	2027	4,586,652	0.2640	1,210,723
Items Replaced in 2028	2028	4,613,594	0.2441	1,126,061
Items Replaced in 2029	2029	1,499,248	0.2257	338,353
Items Replaced in 2030	2030	6,249,145	0.2087	1,304,038
		¢50 420 227		¢22.706.460
Subtotal Replacement Cost Value		\$59,430,337		\$33,796,169
	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Replacement Costs ^c	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	268,407	0.2855	76,625
Subtotal Replacement Cost Value		\$268,407		\$76,625
	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Salvage Value ^c	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	(\$178,938)	0.2087	(\$37,340)
Subtotal Salvage Cost Value		(\$178,938)		(\$37,340)
	Last Replacement Year	Table 5-5 Salvage Value ^d	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
Subtotal Salvage Cost Value - R&R	Various	(20,506,325)	0.2087	(\$4,279,149)
AWWRF Operational - Total Replacement & Salvage Cost Value ^e		\$39,013,481		\$29,556,306

^a Taken from Table 5-4, with amounts equal to Cycle 1, 2 and 3 costs arranged by year of replacement.



^b Present worth equals the replacement cost or salvage value times the present worth factor.

^c Replacement costs and Salvage Value taken from Table 5-3.

d Salvage value equals the total from Table 6-5 multiplied by the present worth factor in 2030.

^e The totals equal the replacement costs and replacement cost present worth plus the salvage value and salvage value present worth.

The present worth calculation for replacement and rehabilitation for the diversion of flow from AWWRF to either the SWWRF or the SWWRF/NWWRF alternatives is presented on **Table 5-11**. The replacement costs were inflated to reflect the costs in the year of replacement dollars. The replacement costs were then multiplied by the present worth factor in order to reflect the value in 2011 dollars. These costs are shown for the new pumps that are to be replaced in 2026 (15 year useful life), with this value in 2026 brought back on a present worth basis to 2011 dollars.

The salvage value the new pumps are presented on Table 5-11. The salvage values represent the value in the year of replacement and the present worth factor used reflects the value of these amounts in terms of 2011 dollars.

Table 5-11. AWWRF Diversions - Present Worth of Replacement & Rehabilitation and Salvage Value

Table 5-11. AWWRF Diversions - Present Worth of Replacement & Renabilitation and Salvage value					
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Replacement Costs ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b	
R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	\$2,850,819	0.2855	\$813,852	
Total Replacement Cost Value		\$2,850,819		\$813,852	
	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Salvage Value ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b	
R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	(\$1,900,546)	0.2087	(\$396,596)	
Total Replacement & Salvage Cost Value AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF ^c		\$950,273		\$417,256	
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Replacement Costs ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b	
AWWRF R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	\$4,230,018	0.2855	\$1,207,585	
Additional pump at Pasadena PS	2026	145,766	0.2855	41,613	
Total Replacement Cost Value		\$4,375,784		\$1,249,198	
	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Salvage Value ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b	
R&R Costs for New Pumps & Motors	2026	(\$2,820,012)	0.2087	(\$588,465)	
R&R Costs for Pasadena Pumps & Motors	2026	(97,177)	0.2087	(\$20,278)	
Subtotal Salvage Cost Value		(\$2,917,189)		(\$608,743)	
Total Replacement & Salvage Cost Value AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF ^c		\$1,458,595		\$640,455	

^a Replacement costs and Salvage Value taken from Table 5-3.

^c The totals equal the replacement costs and replacement cost present worth plus the salvage value and salvage value present worth.



^b Present worth equals the replacement cost or salvage value times the present worth factor.

The third step in the analysis was to calculate the present worth of the operation and maintenance costs. This calculation is presented for the AWWRF operational alternative on **Table 5-12**. The operation and maintenance costs represent the annual costs in 2011 dollars. The operation and maintenance costs were then multiplied by annual present worth factors that provide the present worth for a series of values for a twenty year period.

Table 5-12. AWWRF Operational - Present Worth of Operation and Maintenance Costs

	Table 5-6 Operation and Maintenance Costs 2011 \$aaaaa	Compounding Factor at 3% Inflation	Cumulative Operation and Maintenance Costs ^b	Present Worth Factors	Present Worth ^c
AWWRF Operational					
Existing O&M Costs	\$3,290,616	26.8704	\$88,420,083		\$43,058,765
Electricity - Reject Water Pumping	8,746	26.8704	234,999		114,440
Maintenance - Reject Water Pumping	26,780	26.8704	719,589		350,425
Subtotal - Annual & Cumulative O&M Costs	\$3,326,142		\$89,374,671		
Rehab - Reject Water Pumps (2019 \$)	\$26,095	1.0000	\$26,095	0.4940	12,892
Present Worth Operation & Maintenance Costs - AWWRF Operational					\$43,536,522

^a O&M costs taken from Table 5-6.

This calculation is presented for the diversion of flow from AWWRF to the SWWRF alternative on **Table 5-13**. The operation and maintenance costs represent the annual costs in 2011 dollars. The operation and maintenance costs were then multiplied by annual present worth factors that provide the present worth for a series of values for a twenty year period.



^b Equals the costs from Table 5-6 times the compounding factor.

^c Present worth is the accumulation of the O&M costs from 2011 through 2030 times the present worth factor for each year.

Table 5-13. AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF - Present Worth of Operation and Maintenance

	Table 5-6 Operation and Maintenance Costs 2011 \$aaaaa	Compounding Factor at 3% Inflation	Cumulative Operation and Maintenance Costs ^b	Present Worth Factors	Present Worth ^c
Electricity - AWWRF Pump					
Station	\$131,185	26.8704	\$3,524,992		\$1,716,599
Odor Control & Maint, - AWWRF	76,241	26.8704	2,048,613		997,633
Increased O&M Costs at SWWRF	1,408,194	26.8704	37,838,701		18,426,671
Land Lease Costs	94,875	26.8704	2,549,336		1,241,475
Subtotal - Annual & Cumulative O&M Costs	\$1,710,495		\$45,961,643		
Rehab - Diversion Pumps (2019 \$)	\$39,143	1.0000	\$39,143	0.4940	19,338
Present Worth Operation & Maintenance Costs - AWWRF					
Diversion to SWWRF					\$22,401,715

^aO&M costs taken from Table 5-6.

This calculation is presented for the diversion of flow from AWWRF to the SWWRF/NWWRF alternative on **Table 5-14**. The operation and maintenance costs represent the annual costs in 2011 dollars. The operation and maintenance costs were then multiplied by annual present worth factors that provide the present worth for a series of values for a twenty year period.



^b Equals the costs from Table 5-6 times the compounding factor.

^c Present worth is the accumulation of the O&M costs from 2011 through 2030 times the present worth factor for each year.

Table 5-14. AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF - Present Worth of Operation and Maintenance

	Table 5-6 Operation and Maintenance Costs 2011 \$aaa	Compounding Factor at 3% Inflation	Cumulative Operation and Maintenance Costs ^b	Present Worth Factors	Present Worth ^c
Electricity - AWWRF Pump Station	\$135,489	26.8704	\$3,640,652		\$1,772,923
Odor Control & Maint AWWRF Pump Station	76,241	26.8704	2,048,613		997,633
Electricity - Pasadena Pump Station	25,792	26.8704	693,053		337,503
Increased O&M Costs at SWWRF & NWWRF	1,402,399	26.8704	37,682,999		18,350,847
Land Lease Costs	94,875	26.8704	2,549,336		1,241,475
Subtotal - Annual & Cumulative O&M Costs	\$1,734,797		\$46,614,654		
Rehab - Diversion Pumps (2019 \$)	\$39,143	1.0000	\$39,143	0.4940	19,338
Rehab - Pasadena Pump (2019 \$)	\$13,048	1.0000	\$13,048	0.4940	6,446
Present Worth Operation & Maintenance Costs - AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF					\$22,726,164

^a O&M costs taken from Table 5-6.



^b Equals the costs from Table 5-6 times the compounding factor.

^c Present worth is the accumulation of the O&M costs from 2010 through 2030 times the present worth factor for each year.

5.8 Comparison of Present Worth Summaries

Table 5-15 presents a comparison of the present worth summaries for all three alternatives.

Table 5-15. Present Worth Summary

	AWWRF OPERATIONAL - Present Worth for Study Period	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF Present Worth for Study Period	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF Present Worth for Study Period
Capital Costs			
New Capital Costs - Net of Salvage Value ^a	\$11,051,955	\$28,929,774	\$35,679,934
Replacement (CIP) Costs Net of Salvage Value ^b	29,556,306	417,256	640,455
Operation & Maintenance Costs ^c	43,536,522	22,401,715	22,726,164
Total Present Worth Option 1	\$84,144,783	\$51,748,745	\$59,046,553

^a Taken from Tables 5-7, 5-8, 5-9.

In addition to the present worth analysis, another way of looking at the comparison is on a cash flow basis. **Table 5-16** presents a comparison of these alternatives from a cash flow perspective. The capital costs for the AWWRF operational alternative are for the period of 2011 through 2015, or a traditional five-year CIP period. All costs are in 2011 dollars. While the diversion alternatives do not pay for themselves, they are less expensive than the alternative to keep AWWRF operational.



^b Taken from Tables 5-10, 5-11.

^c Taken from Tables 5-12, 5-13, 5-14.

Table 5-16. AWWRF and Diversions Annual Cash Flow

	AWWRF OPERATIONAL	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF
Capital Costs - New ^a			
New Capital Costs - 2011 \$	\$9,843,195	\$30,449,890	\$38,456,080
Land	4,900,000		
Demolition Costs	-	3,553,500	3,553,500
Capital Costs - Replacement (CIP) ^b			
2011	11,237,000.00		
2012	3,980,000.00		
2013	5,795,000.00		
2014	3,790,000.00		
2015	3,460,000.00		
Total	\$43,005,195	\$34,003,390	\$42,009,580
Annual Debt Service (5%,20 yrs.) ^c	\$3,450,848	\$2,728,520	\$3,370,957
Change in O&M Costs ^d	\$35,526	(\$1,580,121)	(\$1,555,819)
Annual Cash Increase (Decrease)	\$3,486,374	\$1,148,399	\$1,815,139
Annual Savings from Diversion		\$2,337,975	\$1,671,235

a Taken from Table 5-1.



^b Taken from Table 5-4 – Years 2011 thru 2015.

^c Equals debt service on total capital costs with 20-year repayment at 5%.

^dAWWRF Operational costs equal the electricity & maintenance costs for the reject water pump station in 2011\$ on Table 5-6. AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF equals Table 5-6 O&M costs for SWWRF (\$1,710,495) less existing O&M AWWRF (3,290,616). AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF equals Table 5-6 O&M costs for SWWRF and NWWRF (\$1,734,797) less existing O&M AWWRF (3,290,616).

Section 6 Conclusions and Recommendations

6.1 Conclusions and Recommendations

In accordance with the authorization received from the City, the previous sections of this report estimate and detail the comparison of present worth of three alternatives based on marginal costs. The three alternatives compared in this study (and presented in this report) include:

- Keep AWWRF Operational
- Flow Diversion to SWWRF (and AWWRF out-of-service/demolished)
- Flow split and diversion to both SWWRF and NWWRF (and AWWRF out-of-service/demolished)

The main driver for this evaluation was the requirement by the FDEP for City to manage their reject water via reject water storage (and subsequent re-treatment) rather than direct disposal via the existing injection wells. This new reject storage will not only have to be built and operated, adding significant costs to the City, but will also have to be located off-site owing to space limitations at the existing facility location. Because of these and other reliability concerns discussed in this report, the City decided to also evaluate flow diversion alternatives in addition to the continued operations and maintenance of the aging AWWRF.

This report presents a summary of the data utilized for the development of potential flow diversion alternatives, further development of capital, operation, and maintenance costs for each of the three final alternatives, performance of a present worth cost analysis, and comparison of the alternatives.

A 20-year study period (FY 2011 through FY 2030) was utilized for the estimation of costs and data related to the present worth analysis and comparison. For capital costs including both new and R&R costs, a salvage value was estimated for the asset at the end of the study period. The present worth of this salvage value was included as a credit (negative cost) in the overall present worth analysis for each alternative. The purpose for including salvage value in the analysis is to make all of the alternatives "equivalent" since many of the assets have useful lives that extend beyond the study period.

Table 6-1 presents a comparison of the present worth summaries for all three alternatives.



Table 6-1. Present Worth Summary

	AWWRF OPERATIONAL - Present Worth for Study Period	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF Present Worth for Study Period	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF Present Worth for Study Period
Capital Costs			
New Capital Costs (Minus Salvage Value)	\$12,699,445	\$31,194,252	\$38,505,008
Replacement (CIP) Costs (Minus Salvage Value)	29,556,306	417,256	640,455
Operation & Maintenance Costs	43,536,522	22,401,715	22,726,164
Total Present Worth	\$85,792,273	\$54,013,223	\$61,871,628

In this comparison, the difference in present worth between keeping AWWRF operational and flow diversion to SWWRF is almost 60 percent and the difference in present worth between keeping AWWRF operational and flow diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF is almost 40 percent.

Therefore, from this study and based on present worth comparison, proceeding with either flow diversion to SWWRF or flow diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF would be the better choice for the City over continued operations at the AWWRF.

Present worth for flow diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF is approximately 15 percent higher than flow diversion to SWWRF alone due to the higher initial capital costs for this alternative. However, flow diversion to SWWRF and NWWRF provides the City with greater reliability and flexibility to deal with future flows. This type of reliability and flexibility is not normally designed into most Florida municipal wastewater facilities. Therefore, the additional costs may not be justified.

It is recommended that the City proceed with the conceptual design of flow diversion using SWWRF as the receiving facility.

6.2 Other Factors and Additional Considerations

Although the focus of this evaluation study was a marginal cost based comparison using present worth methodology, some non-economic considerations would also support the recommendation included in the previous section. These are listed below.

6.2.1 Reliability Issues

AWWRF is the oldest wastewater treatment facility owned by the City of St. Petersburg. Therefore, this is the most fragile plant with equipment and structures operating at or beyond their design useful life. In addition, the plant processes are becoming antiquated and will soon reach their technical obsolescence. Also, some of



the older electrical and mechanical equipment are installed under the 100-year floodplain, thus susceptible to storm surges.

In essence, the reliability of the current equipment and facility processes can be expected to quickly degrade in the future. These reliability issues would support the recommendation to divert flow from and decommission the AWWRF.

6.2.2 Expandability Issues

AWWRF is located on a limited footprint with constraints on both horizontal and vertical expansion. In fact, as discussed in this study, there is no room on-site to locate the newly required reject storage tank(s), which, therefore, have to be located at quite some distance from the facility at additional pumping, piping and storage cost. Any future expansion needs may meet with similar requirements for off-site location. This has impacts on additional staffing needs, need for SCADA controls and lack of efficiency in plant operations which will increase the cost to construct, operate and maintain these new facilities.

6.2.3 Regulatory Considerations

One of the drivers behind the current study was the regulatory requirement pertaining to management of reject water at AWWRF. On-site constraints forced these facilities to be located off-site, as discussed. As the regulatory environment continues to tighten, it is possible that other similar considerations in the future may continue to constrain compliant operations at the facility site posing additional burden to acquire additional land in the future.

6.2.4 Sustainability

In today's world sustainable considerations for facilities designs and operations are being considered everywhere. Consolidation of AWWRF with SWWRF allows for a more efficient operation through reduced land use, consolidation of personnel and overall reduction in carbon footprint.

6.2.5 Permitted Capacity

With the flow diversion alternatives, which would eliminate the AWWRF, the permitted treatment capacity associated with the AWWRF of 12.4 MGD would be lost and probably never be re-gained. The current total permitted treatment capacity of 68.4 MGD would be reduced to 56 MGD. However, as presented in Section 2 of this report, the total projected flows for the City in the year 2030 are estimated at approximately 38.1 MGD which are well within the reduced available total permitted capacity of 56 MGD that would result with the elimination of the AWWRF.



Appendix A

Data Provided by City of St. Petersburg

Lowe, Karen

From: Sent:

To: Cc: Subject:

David Abbaspour [David.Abbaspour@stpete.org] Wednesday, June 02, 2010 2:49 PM Thomas Gibson Lowe, Karen; Pangasa, Vipin; Steve Leavitt Reject tank site

Thanks,

David Abbaspour

City of St. Petersburg

Engineering Department

David.Abbaspour@stpete.org (727) 892-5382

>>> Thomas Gibson 6/2/2010 11:07 AM >>>

Bruce Grimes found a vacant mobile home park 15 acre site, on MLK Street S near 32 ave S for \$4.9 m. This cost would be the lowest we could anticipate finding.

Lowe, Karen

David Abbaspour [David.Abbaspour@stpete.org] From:

Thursday, August 05, 2010 10:39 AM Sent:

Pangasa, Vipin Lowe, Karen ö

Fwd. AWWRF Asset / CIP Spreadsheet AWWRF_Equipment_CIP_Data.XLS; AWWRF Old CIP Plan .XLSX; Charles Wise.vcf Attachments: **Subject:**

FYI.

David Abbaspour

David, Abbaspour@stpete.org **Engineering Department** City of St. Petersburg (727) 892-5382 >>> Charles Wise 8/5/2010 9:10 AM >>>

David,

Attached are files that provide some of the answers that CDM is looking for in their review of asset life cycles and CIP funding for AWWRF. In response to your request.

One of the files is their spreadsheet modified to reflect service histories as provided by Randy Curtis, Frank Niles and Randy Miller. The second attachment is an excerpt from an old CIP plan showing 15 years, out to the year 2022. I don't think we have any plans that go beyond that. I'll continue to look for additional documentation, but I wanted to get this to you so that it can be forwarded for review.

Give me a call if you have any questions.

Thank you,

City of St. Petersburg Projects Coordinator Charlie Wise

727 892-5687

recuect title	08	0.0	90	***	12		**		16		98	****	20	21	
SE/AW WRF Plant 1															₩
Clarifier #1 & #2 Modification	2,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 ₩
Clarifier #3 & #4 Modification	2,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Return Sludge Replacement	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	0	0	0
Final Distribution Pump Replacement	0	0	0	80	80	80	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ow head Pump/Motor Replacement	60	60	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	60 👹
Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2	0	0	0	200	200	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0
New Aerator Gear Box (2)	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aerator Gear Box Rebuild (6)	0	65	65	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Digester Mixer Replacement	0	0	0	300	300	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
leadworks Rehab	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ilter Rebuild/Rehab	120	120	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	120	120	0	0
nfluent Pump & VFD Replacement	130	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	130	0	0 🞇
Digester Cover Replacement	0	0	0	1,200	0	0	0	1,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biosolids Dewatering Replacement	. 0	0	0	150	3,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polymer Unit Replacement	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0 🞇
BBT Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	0 🞇
Generator Addition	0	150	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 🞇
Difused Aeration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 🞇
New GBT	0	0	0	0	0	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 👹
CCC Expansion	0	0	0	0	100	850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 👹
Vaste Sludge Pump Replacement	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 👹
Admin Building Rehab	0	0	0	0	0	300	3,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0 👹
nfluent Pump Station	0	1,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 👹
SCADA Phase 2	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	0 🔉

PROJECT TITLE	CHANGE	REASON

Water Tr	reatment and	Distribution
----------	--------------	--------------

Cosme WT Plant

Cosme vvi Flam		
Ground Storage Tank & Valves	4,400,000	
Aeration Basins Coating	0	
Enhanced Water Treatment (Phase 2)	0	
Enhanced Hurricane Shutters	0	
Gravity Sludge Thickener Drive Unit Replacement	264,000	
Gulf to Bay MCC/Electrical Switchgear Rehab	389,000	
Roof Evaluation/Rehab	840,000	
Vulnerability Assess Recom-Basin Security Cvrs	1,070,000	
Subtotal	6,963,000	
Oberly Pumping Station		
Storage Tank Valves Replacement	0	
Facility Hardening/Flood/Wind Replacement	1,381,000	
Roof Evaluation/Rehab	(105,000)	
Subtotal _	1,276,000	
Washington Terrace Pumping Station		
Storage Tank Valves Replacement	(100,000)	
Header/Discharge Valves Replacement _	53,000	
Subtotal _	(47,000)	
Total Change Water Treatment & Distribution _	8,192,000	

Moved up previously scheduled in FY12, was FY09 project that was cut Pushed out was previously scheduled for FY's 11 & 12 Moved up, was previously scheduled in FY's 13 & 14 Pushed out was previously scheduled for FY's 13 & 14 Was FY09 project that was cut added construction \$ Was FY09 project that was cut added construction \$ Was FY09 project that was cut added construction \$ New project

Pushed out was intially scheduled for FY's 13 & 14 Construction \$ for FY 15 Reprioritized pushed out past FY15

Pushed out intially scheduled for FY's 13 & 14; reduced \$100k Construction \$ for FY 15

FY12

Water Systems Maintenance

Water Systems Maintenance		
Water Maintenance		
PC Belcher Rd 38 Avenue & 54 A/N	(60,000)	Moved to Tech FY's 10 & 11
PC 62nd A/N 49th St to 34th St	(50,000)	Moved to Tech FY's 11 & 12; \$25k/yr
FDOT US19/Whitney Road	(5,111,000)	Moved to Tech FY's 11, 12 & 13
Pasadena Water Main Improvements	(250,000)	Moved to Tech FY 14
Bay Pines Water Main Improvements	(380,000)	Moved to Tech FY 12
Pinellas Bayway Bridge Utility Relocation	(114,000)	Moved to Tech FY 14
Aqueous Bridge Crossings	1,020,000	Reallocated \$ between years & increased overall \$1mil 20 k
PC Valve & MH Replacement	(200,000)	Moved to Tech FY's 11,12, 13 & 14; \$50k/yr
Bridge Crossing over Booker Creek	0	New Moved to Tech
Bridge Crossing over Salt Creek	(20,000)	Moved to Tech FY 12
Bridge Crossing Overlook Dr NE east	(30,000)	Moved to Tech FY 13
PC 22nd Avenue South	(120,000)	Moved to Tech FY's 11 & 12
New Water Main Extensions	50,000	Construction \$ for FY 15
PW Service Taps, Meters & Backflows	275,000	Construction \$ for FY 15
PW Backflow Prevention	450,000	Construction \$ for FY 15
PW Meter Replacement	740,000	Construction \$ for FY 15
PW Main Replacement	2,500,000	Construction \$ for FY 15
PW Main Relocation	150,000	Construction \$ for FY 15
Water Main Valve Replacement	50,000	Construction \$ for FY 15
Subtotal Change Water Maintenance	(1,100,000)	

Reclaimed Water

(NEW) Reclaim Extensions	250,000	New project FY11
NE Area PCCP Replacement Phase 2-3B	0	Pushed out was intially scheduled for l
Bridge Crossing Overlook Drive NE	(20,000)	Moved to Tech FY13
New Reclaimed Water Service Taps & Backflows	75,000	Construction \$ for FY 15

RW Main Replacement FY10	50,000	Construction \$ for FY 15
RW Main Valve Replacement	50,000	Construction \$ for FY 15
Subtotal Change Reclaimed	405,000	
Total Change Motor Systems Maintenance	(695,000)	

Water Reclamation Facilities

SE/AW WRF Plant 1

VRF Plant 1			
In-Plant Lift Station	(250,000)	Reprioritized pushed out past FY15	
Return Sludge Replacement	(120,000)	Reprioritized pushed out past FY15	
Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2	0	Reprioritized pushed out past FY15	
Low head Pump/Motor Replacement	(70,000)	Moved up and reduced was \$85k in FY's 11 & 13	
Digester Mixer Replacement	(200,000)	Reduced by \$300,000 overall; \$100k each year	-200000
Effluent Filter Rehab 6 Filters	(240,000)	Pushed out and increased was 120k budgeted for FY's 11 & 12	
Polymer Unit Replacement	(150,000)	Reprioritized pushed out past FY15	
SCADA Phase 2	(250,000)	For budget planning deleted at this time	
AWWRF Side Stream Lift Station	0	New project; for budget planning deleted at this time	
Replace Influent Pumps	120,000	New project	60000
Aerator Gear Box Rebuild (6)	(65,000)	Pushed out and increased was \$65k in FY's 11 & 13	
Digester Cover Replacement	(750,000)	Pushed out and increased \$1 million \$750k budgeted FY12	
Biosolids Dewatering Replacement	110,000	Moved up and increased was initially \$150k scheduled for FY 14	
New Aerator Gear Box (2)	100,000	New project	100000
Filter Control Rehab			
Effluent Disinfection Basin Replacement	1,000,000	New project	
Rebuild/Rehab Influent Pumping Station	0	New project; for budget planning deleted at this time	
, ,			
Final Distribution Pump Replacement	300,000	New project	
Final Distribution Pump Replacement	300,000	New project	
Digester Mixer Replacement	(300,000)	Reduced by \$300,000 overall; \$100k each year	
Generator Addition	0	New project for FY12; for budget planning deleted at this time	
Generator Addition	•		
	(400,000)	Description developed out next EV45	
CCC Expansion	(100,000)	Reprioritized pushed out past FY15	
Waste Sludge Pump Replacement	(100,000)	Reprioritized pushed out past FY15	
,	(965,000)		

WATER RESOURCES

Contact: Phone:

CIP		T	Filone.									T	1
Fund#	GovMax #	PROJECT TITLE	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	TOTAL
runu #	GOVIIIAX II	TROOLST TITLE							10				
		Water Treatment and Distribution											
		Cosme WT Plant											
4003	42009003	Ground Storage Tank & Valves		4,400,000	0	ا ۱	ا ۱	n	^		۰		4,400,000
4003	42009003	Instrumentation & Console Upgrades	١ ١	300,000	ő	2,700,000	ا م	n	0		n n	٥	3,000,000
4003	42008003	HS Pump #6/ AFD/HS Pumps 2,3 & 4	ا م	450,000	ő	3,300,000	ام	n	0			ا ،	3,750,000
4003	42009007	Laboratory Rehab		53,000	361,000	0,000,000	ام	ñ	0		n n	ه ا	414,000
4003	42009007	Aeration Basins Coating		00,000	301,000	54,000	393,000	ñ	0			ا ،	447,000
4003	42009009	Filter Building - Structural Upgrades		126,000	οĺ	0-,000	000,000	n	0		0	٥	126,000
4003	42009010	Chemical & Chlorine Bldg - Structural Upgrades		137,000	١	۱	٥	ñ	0		o o	٥	137,000
4003	42009011	Cosme Header & Sequence Valves		007,000	4,400,000	ŏl	ام	ñ	0		0	٥	4,400,000
4003	42001113	Enhanced Water Treatment (Phase 2)		ő	500,000	2,200,000	ő	ñ	0		n n		2,700,000
4003	42009109	Enhanced Hurricane Shutters	0	0	300,000	2,200,000	53,000	203,000	0		0	٥	256,000
4003	42009008	Vulnerability Assess Recom-Security Surveillance	١	0	ő	اه	250,000	200,000	·		0	Ö	250,000
4003	42009004	Gravity Sludge Thickener Drive Unit Replacement	١	١	0	0	53,000	264,000	0		0	Ö	317,000
4003	42009000	Gulf to Bay MCC/Electrical Switchgear Rehab	١	٥	٥١	ő	63,000	389.000	0			o o	452,000
4003	42009012	Vulnerability Assess Recom-Fencing/Lighting		١	٥١	۱	255,000	000,000	0		0	0	255,000
4003	42009013	Roof Evaluation/Rehab		١	١	۱	53,000	840.000	0			٥	893,000
	42009014	Filter Media Evaluation/Renew	1 6	0	١	۱	21,000	525,000	0			Ö	546,000
4003	42009015	Polymer Feed Equipment Replacement	0	0	۱	١	172,000	020,000	0			ا م	172,000
4003			0	0	0	0	300,000	770,000	0		0	Ö	1,070,000
4003	4201156	Vulnerability Assess Recom-Basin Security Cvrs Total		5,466,000	5,261,000	8,254,000	1,613,000	2,991,000	0		0 0		23,585,000
		Total	<u>U</u>	5,400,000	5,261,000	0,234,000	1,013,000	2,991,000		l	0	<u> </u>	25,505,000
		Ohark Burning Station											
4000	42009017	Oberly Pumping Station Doors/Windows/Hurricane Shutters	01	140,000	0	01	0	<u></u>	0	T	0 0	1 0	140,000
4003	42009017	Building Rehab		53,000	329,000	0	0	γ̈́	0			Ö	
4003		Storage Tank Valves Replacement		33,000	329,000	١	53,000	156,000	0			Ö	209,000
4003	42009018			ől	0	0	125,000	130,000	0			Ö	125,000
4003	42009021	Storage Tanks Evaluations		ő	0	0	207,000	1,381,000	0			Ö	1,588,000
4003	42009022	Facility Hardening/Flood/Wind Replacement Roof Evaluation/Rehab		0	0	١	207,000	1,361,000	0			il "	1,300,000
4003	42009200			١	0	0	0	٥	0	ŀ		0	١
4003	n/a	Emergency Generator #2	0	193,000	329,000	0	385,000	1,537,000		<u> </u>	0 0	<u> </u>	2,444,000
		Total		193,000	329,000		300,000	1,007,000	<u> </u>			0	2,444,000
		Markington Townson Downsing Chatian											
,,,,,	4000000	Washington Terrace Pumping Station	<u>^</u>	161,000	0 1	0	0		0	1	0 0	0	161,000
4003	42009025	Main Building- Structural Upgrades	0	161,000	0	0	40,000	140,000	0		0		180,000
4003	42009023	Storage Tank Valves Replacement	- 1	•	0	165,000	1,262,000	140,000	0				1,427,000
4003	42009028	Facility Hardening/Flood/Wind Replacement	0	0	١	165,000	79,000	53,000	. 0		0		132,000
4003	42009024	Header/Discharge Valves Replacement	0	0	١	0	177,000	53,000	0		0		177,000
4003	42009027	Storage Tank Evaluation	0	161,000		165,000	1,558,000	193,000	0		0 0	0	
		Total	0	101,000	0	100,000	1,000,000	193,000		<u> </u>	0	-	2,011,000
		Motor Treatment and Distribution County Tetr	1 0	5,820,000	5,590,000	8,419,000	3,556,000	4,721,000			0 0	0	28,106,000
		Water Treatment and Distribution Grand Tota	II V	5,6∠0,000	5,590,000	0,419,000	3,555,000	4,1 2 1,000	U		<u> </u>	1 0	20,100,000

1

PUBLIC WORKS
WATER RESOURCES

		_		Phone:										
CIP Fund #	GovMax #	PROJECT TITLE		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17 18		19	TOTAL

		Water Systems Maintenance		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1										
		Water Maintenance												***
4003	4201101	New Water Main Extensions		50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	300,000
4003	4201102	PW Service Taps, Meters & Backflows		275,000	275,000	275,000	275,000	275,000	275,000	0	0	0	0	1,650,000
4003	4201103	PW Backflow Prevention	1000	325,000	350,000	375,000	400,000	425,000	450,000	0	0	0	0	2,325,000
4003	4201104	PW Meter Replacement		640,000	660,000	680,000	700,000	720,000	740,000	0	0	0	0	4,140,000
4003	4201105	PW Main Replacement		1,850,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	0	0	0	0	13,350,000
4003	4201106	PW Main Relocation	Α	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	0	0	0	0	900,000
4003	4201107	Water Main Valve Replacement		50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	300,000
4003	4201115	Aqueous Bridge Crossings		0	120,000	400,000	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	2,520,000
			Total	3,340,000	3,655,000	3,980,000	4,125,000	5,170,000	5,215,000	0	. 0	0	0	25,485,000
		Reclaimed Water												
4003	4201108	New Reclaimed Water Service Taps & Backflows		100,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	0	0	0	0	475,000
4003	4201153	RW Main Replacement FY10		50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	300,000
4003	4201154	RW Main Valve Replacement	1.11	0	50,000	0	50,000	0	50,000	0	0	0	0	150,000
4003	n/a	Progress Energy Bartow Plant (#12137 - FY09)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	11116	NE Area PCCP Replacement Phase 2-3B		0	0	0	0	0	4,000,000	0	0	0	0	4,000,000
4003	42012129	RW Flushing Appurtenance	1 11	0	0	50,000	0	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
4003	4201155	(NEW) Reclaim Extensions		0	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000
			Total	150,000	425,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	4,175,000	0	0	0	0	5,275,000
		Water Maintena	ance Grand Total	3,490,000	4,080,000	4,155,000	4,300,000	5,345,000	9,390,000	0	0	0	0	30,760,000
		Traco manicone		0,100,000	1,000,000	3,103,000	.,000,000							
		Water Reclamation Facilities	1	1	1		Ī	1		1	I	1	1	
4000	10001110	SE/AW WRF Plant 1	9 9 9		0	0	0		0			0	0	٥
4003	42001116	AWWRF Side Stream Lift Station		0	310,000	580,000	570,000	300,000	460,000	١	٥	٠	0	2,220,000
	4201160	Process Equipment Replacement			310,000	0 000	0	300,000	460,000				0	2,220,000
4003	n/a	Effluent Disinfection Basin Replacement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	42009055	Rehab Effluent Filters #1 - #3		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	n/a	Rehab/Rebuild Influent Pumping Station		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	42009056	Digester No. 1 Cover Replacement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	n/a	Rehab Effluent Filters #4 - #6		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	n/a	Replace Influent Pumps (1 per year)		0	0	U	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	٥
4003	42009050	Return Sludge Replacement		0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	n/a	Final Distribution Pump Replacement	- "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	42009052	Low Head Pump/Motor Replacement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	42009051	Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	n/a	New Aerator Gear Box (2)	×	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	42009053	Aerator Gear Box Rebuild (6)	- *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	42009054	Digester Mixer Replacement	n =	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	n/a	Headworks Rehab		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	42009057	Biosolids Dewatering Replacement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	42009058	Polymer Unit Replacement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	n/a	GBT Replacement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	n/a	Generator Addition		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		I was a constant of the consta						<u> </u>	0	0	0	0	0 '	
4003	42009061	SCADA Phase 2	Total SE	0	310,000	580,000	570,000	300,000	460,000	0	0	0	0	2,220,000

WATER RESOURCES

New Name					i none.										
AUGUST A	CIP Fund #	GovMax #	PROJECT TITLE		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	TOTAL
A003 A2090962 Digester #3 Cover Replacements 0 1.500,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0															
A003 A2090962 Digester #3 Cover Replacements 0 1.500,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			NE WRE Plant 2												
4003 42000067 Devastering Imp. [Bell-Filler Press Replacements)	4003	42009062			0	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500,000
4003 42000074 4201451 420145					0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000
4003 4201461					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003 4201261 Electrical Rehab - Phase 95 on the fluent					0	0	0	0	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	250,000
4003 4201481 Electrical Rehab - Phase 2/5 on the Old Plant 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					0	0	500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000
4003 4201451 Electrical Rehab - Phase 345 Aeration 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					0	0		500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000
4003 4201651 Electrical Rehab - Phase 4f5 Filters 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	0	0	500,000
A003				4	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	0	500,000
4003 4201603 4201603 4201603 4201603 4201603 4201603 4201603 4201603 4201603 4201603 4201603 4201603 4201603 4201603 4201603 42008073 4201803 4201803 42008073 4201803 42008073 4201803 4201					0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	500,000
4201461 4201					0	0	0	0	0	0		5,000,000	0	0	5,000,000
4201151 Roof Replacements 0 100,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			The state of the s	"	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
4003 4201622 Clarifier #5 Launder Cover 0 0 100,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				n	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	100,000
A003 A2009073 A2009074 Filter Fullding Distribution Generator Replacement Distribution Generator Replacement Distribution Facility Dis					0		100.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
4003 42009075 42009075 42009075 42009075 42009075 42009075 42009075 42009075 42009076 42009077 42009070 42009070 42009070 42009070 42009070 42009070 42009080 42					0	0		1.000.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000
4003 42009075 Aerator Generator Replacement 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Acrator Gearbox Replacement Acra					0	0	0	0	1.000.000	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000
A003					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003 4201563 Filter Feed Pump Replacements 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			The state of the s		0	0	0	0	0	0	6.000.000	0	0	0	6,000,000
NW WRF Plant 3 A003 A2009078 Electrical Improvements Description Descripti					0	0	0	0	0	60.000		60.000	0	0	180,000
A003 42009078 Electrical Improvements 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4003	4201303	The recur unpreplacements	Total NF	0	2,600,000	600,000	1.500.000	1.850.000				0	0	18,730,000
4003				-			000,000	.,,,,,,,,,	.,,		5,000,000	-,,			
4003			NW WPE Plant 3												
4003 42009081 Headwork's Screening Structure & Odor Control 0 0 0 2,750,000 0 <td>4002</td> <td>42000079</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>2 750 000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>2,750,000</td>	4002	42000079			0	0	2 750 000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,750,000
4003 42009083 Odor Control Phase 2 (Biosolids Handling Facilities) 0 0 0 0 1,000,000 <					0	0		2.750.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,750,000
A003 A2009077 Return Sludge Pump Replacements 0 500,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					0	0	0		1 000 000	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000
4003 n/a Clarifier #2 Internal Structure Replacement 0 0 0 0 0 0 200,000 1,200,000 0 4003 42009080 Aeration Phase 2 (North Tank) 0 0 0 0 0 3,000,000 0 0 0 4003 42009084 Digester #1 Rehab 0					٥	500,000	٥	٥١	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000
4003 42009080 Aeration Phase 2 (North Tank) 0					0	000,000	٥	٥	0	0	0	200,000	1 200 000	0	1,400,000
4003 42009084 Digester #1 Rehab 0					n	0	n	٥	٥١	0	3 000 000	0	0	0	3,000,000
4003 42009085 Digester #3 Rehab 0<					0	0	0	٥	٥	1 000 000	0,000,000	n	0	0	1,000,000
4003 4201162 Recycle Pump Station Pump Replacement 0 50,000 <			9		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n	0	0	0
4003 42009094 Filter #6 Rehab 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					0	50,000	0	0	0	0	٥	0	0	0	50,000
4003 42009095 SCADA Phase 2 0 0 0 1,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 0					0	50,000	0	0	0	0	250,000	0	0	0	250,000
7000 1200000 00 01 1000 2	1		A CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF		١	0	0	1 000 000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000
Total NIM 0 550 000 2.750 000 4.000 000 4.000 000 3.750 000 4.000 000 3.750 000 3.750 000	4003	42009095	SCADA Pliase 2	Total NW	0	550,000	2,750,000	3,750,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	3,250,000	200,000	1,200,000	0	13,700,000

WATER RESOURCES

CIP			r none.										
Fund #	GovMax #	PROJECT TITLE	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 7	TOTAL
		SW WRF Plant 4		4 000 000									4 000 000
4003	4201163	GBT/Sludge Hldg Tank Odor Cont. & GBT Elec. Imp.	0	1,600,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,600,000
4003	42009096	Digester #2 Cover Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 000 000
4003	4201164	Diffused Aeration Conv., Phase I, W. Basin & Blower Bldg	0	4,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,000,000
4003	4201165	Switchboard 1 Replacement	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
4003	4201263	Replace G-3 Generator Replacement	0	0	610,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	610,000
4003	4201264	Diffused Aeration Conv., Phase II, E. Basin & Effluent Filter Valve Repl.	0		4,350,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,350,000
4003	4201265	G-O Generator Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	4201166	Replace G-2 Generator Replacement	0	640,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	640,000
4003	4201266	Replace MCC-4B	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
4003	4201362	Replace ATS-1 & MCC-1, MCC-1A & MCC-1B	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000
4003	42009097	Digester #1 Cover Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	4201464	Backwash Filter Pump Replacement	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
4003	4201465	Control Building Roof Replacement	0	0	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	150,000
4003	4201564	SCADA Upgrades	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	1,000,000
4003	n/a	Digester #3 Cover Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	4201565	Headworks Rehab Recoating	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	0	50,000
		Total SW	0	6,340,000	5,060,000	300,000	250,000	1,050,000	0	0	0	0	13,000,000
		Water Reclamation Facilities Grand Total	0	9,800,000	8,990,000	6,120,000	3,400,000	3,070,000	9,810,000	5,260,000	1,200,000	0	47,650,000
		Lift Stations											
4003	42009106	Generator/Transfer Switches	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
4003	42009108	LS # 1 Sunrise Drive Rehab	0	0	700,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700,000
4003	42009111	LS #11 Rehab	0	0	0	0	53,000	360,000	0	0	0	0	413,000
4003	42009109	LS #17 Rehab	0	0	0	225,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	225,000
4003	42009110	LS #30 Rehab - Pinellas Point	0	0	0	40,000	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	440,000
4003	4201157	LS #42 Improvements (Jim Walters)	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	1,000,000
4003	4201158	LS #42 Pump Replacement	0	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,000
4003	42009107	LS #53 Twin Brooks	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
4003	42009115	LS #62 Bartlett Park Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	4201159	LS #62 Rehab. Bartlett Park Master	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	0	500,000
4003	42009114	LS #63 Northeast Master Improvements	0	150,000	0	0	0	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	1,650,000
4003	42009031	LS #75 Upgrade Carillon	0	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000
4000	7200001	Lift Stations Grand Total	0	660,000	700,000	265,000	453,000	3,360,000	0	0	0	0	5,438,000

WATER RESOURCES

OID T			***										
CIP Fund #	GovMax #	PROJECT TITLE	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17 18		19	TOTAL
	1001100	Sanitary Sewer Collection Systems	2 500 000	2 000 000	2 222 220	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	0		0	0	12,500,000
4003	4201109	SAN Annual Pipe Rehab & Replacement Program	2,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000				0	0	0	0	5,000,000
4003	4201110	SAN Annual Pipe Repair Lining Program		1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	5,000,000
4003	4201111	SAN Annual Manhole Rehab Program		1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	The state of the s
4003	4201187	SAN Force Main Replacements		250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	0	0	0		1,250,000
4003	4201189	SAN Cleanout Installation Replacements	3	100,000	100,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	0	0	0	0	650,000
4003	4201190	SAN City Lateral Replacements		100,000	100,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	0	0	0	0	650,000
4003	4201223	SAN Pasadena Forcemain PCCP Replacement		0	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000
4003	4201224	SAN Campbell Park Line Replacement	400,000	0	500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900,000
4003	4201121	SAN LS 63 & Force Main Upgrades	-	200,000	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,200,000
4003	new	SAN Aqueous Crossings Repair & Replacement		200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	0				1,000,000
4003	n/a	SAN Aqueous Bridge Crossing 4 S/S over Booker Creek		0	0	0	0	0				- 17	0
4003	n/a	SAN Aqueous Bridge Crossing 4 S/S over Salt Creek		0	0	0	0	0				_ 11	0
4003	4201313	SAN Gravity Line (6") Replacements		0	0	500,000	500,000	500,000	0	0	0	0	1,500,000
4003	n/a	Annexations		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000		Sanitary Sewer Collection Systems Grand Total	2,900,000	4,850,000	6,150,000	6,250,000	7,250,000	5,250,000	0	0	0	0	32,650,000
		Tech Support											
4000	4004444	PC Valve & MH Replacement		50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	0	0.1	0	250,000
4003	4201114		١	420,000	0	4,020,000	00,000	00,000	o l	0	0	0	4,440,000
4003	42009035	FDOT US19/Whitney Road	10,000	420,000	0	4,020,000	0	٥	50,000	0	٥	o l	60,000
4003	4201091	PC Belcher Rd 38 Avenue & 54 A/N	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	50,000
4003	4201193	PC 62nd A/N 49th St to 34th St	0	0	0	0	250,000	0	50,000	0	0	0	250,000
4003	42009036	Pasadena Water Main Improvements	0	0	0	0	250,000	0	200,000	0	0	0	380,000
4003	42009037	Bay Pines Water Main Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	380,000	0	0	-	Control of the Contro
4003	42009038	Pinellas Bayway Bridge Utility Relocation	0	140,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,000
4003	12212	PC La Plaza Avenue Bridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	10332	PC Park Street (Starkey Rd)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003	n/a	PC Haines Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	800,000	0	0	0	800,000
4003	4201167	FDOT Gandy Blvd Overpass (16th St to 4th St)	0	140,000	0	0	0	0	1,500,000	0	0	0	1,640,000
4003	4201168	FDOT Gandy Blvd Milling & Resurfacing	0	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400,000
4003	n/a	PC 22nd Avenue South	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	50,000
4003	4201267	PC Tiera Verde Bridge FM Relocation (2013)	0	0	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500,000
			10,000	1,150,000	1,550,000	4,070,000	300,000	50,000	2,830,000	0	0	0	9,960,000
		Water Maintenance		1							- 2	-	
4003	4201169	Bridge Crossing over Booker Creek	0	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000
4003	4201192	Bridge Crossing over Salt Creek	0	20,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70,000
4003	4201315	Bridge Crossing Overlook Dr NE east	0	0	0	10,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	40,000
4000	1201010		0	70,000	50,000	10,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	160,000
		Reclaimed Water				10,000	20,000		0	0	0	0	30,000
4003	4201355	Bridge Crossing Overlook Drive NE	0	0	0	10,000 10,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	30,000
	- '	Sanitary Sewer			0	10,000	20,000						00,000
4002	4201092	Bridge Crossing over Booker Creek	0	300,000	n	n	n l	n	0	0	0	0	300,000
4003			0	50,000	400,000	٥	ő	٥	o l	o l	ő	ő	400,000
4003	4201191	Bridge Crossing over Salt Creek	0	350,000	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700,000
		92- ,	U	ანს,სსს	400,000	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	7 00,000

WATER RESOURCES

				Phone:										
CIP Fund#	GovMax #	PROJECT TITLE		10	11	12	13	14	15	16		18	19	TOTAL
	4201116	WRFNW Chlorine Contact Basin			200,000	200,000								400,000
	4201170	<u>WRF AW</u> Reject Water Pipeline		0	500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000
				0	700,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900,000
				10.000	0.000.000		4 000 000	250 000	50,000	2 222 222		0	0	11,750,000
			Tech Support Total	10,000	2,270,000	2,200,000	4,090,000	350,000	50,000	2,830,000		<u> </u>	·	11,700,000
4003	4201113	<u>Laboratory</u> Laboratory Improvements		0	170,000	0	0	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	270,000
			Laboratory Grand Total	0	170,000	0	0	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	270,000
4003	4201112 4201171	IT- WAM, LIMS, SCADA Computerized Enhancements Asset Condition Assessment Phase I		0	100,000 100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000		0	0	0	0	400,000 100,000
[4201363	Asset Condition Assessment Phase II					100,000	100 600						100,000
			IT Grand Total	0	200,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	U	600,000
	-	DEPA	RTMENT GRAND TOTAL	6,400,000	27,850,000	27,885,000	29,644,000	20,504,000	25,891,000	12,640,000	5,260,000	1,200,000	0	157,224,000

Reject Pump Station Electrical		
Electrical - Use average of LS #28 +LS#63 for Alternative #1 [(1,565.99 + 1466.49)/2]MG	\$1,516.24	avg \$/month/MG
	\$50.54	avg \$/day/MG
Assume 2 days per month of reject event	\$101.08	
At 7 MG of reject	\$707.58	avg \$/month
For 12 months	\$8,490.94	avg \$/yr

Pump Station O&M		
Electrical - Use average of LS #28 +LS#63 for Alternative #1 [(1,565.99 + 1466.49)/2]MG	\$1,516.24	avg \$/month/MG
Electrical - Use LS #28 for Alternative #3 at \$1,565.99/MG	\$1,565.99	avg \$/month/MG
Electrical for Pasadena PS additional flow - \$565.52 per MG	\$565.52	avg \$/month/MG

Per Evelyn Rosetti, The lease charges are as below:		% Increase		
2009- \$178,862	\$178,862			
2010 -\$184,224	\$184,224	2.9		
2011- \$189,700	\$189,700	2.9		
You can calculate the future yearly increase factor from these numbers.			Use 3% Incre Rate	ease

			AADF		FY 2010
			(2009)	FY 2009	Average
			in	Average Annual	Annual
NWRWRF	FY2009		MGD	Cost/MGD	Cost/MGD
Electrical	\$	701,169	10.01	\$ 70,047	\$ 72,148
Chemical	\$	366,224	10.01	\$ 36,586	\$ 37,683
Sludge Processing	\$	303,245	10.01	\$ 30,294	\$ 31,203
			AADF		FY 2010
			(2009)	FY 2009	Average
			in	Average Annual	Annual
SWRWRF	FY2009		MGD	Cost/MGD	Cost/MGD
Electrical	\$	727,953	9.77	\$ 74,509	\$ 76,744
Chemical	\$	350,608	9.77	\$ 35,886	\$ 36,963
Sludge Processing	\$	273,676	9.77	\$ 28,012	\$ 28,852
			AADF		FY 2010
			(2009)	FY 2009	Average
			in	Average Annual	Annual
AWWRF	FY2009		MGD	Cost/MGD	Cost/MGD
Electrical	\$	506,150	5.94	\$ 85,210	\$ 87,767
Chemical	\$	223,997	5.94	\$ 37,710	\$ 38,841
Sludge Processing	\$	181,621	5.94	\$ 30,576	\$ 31,493

ELECTRIC BILLING HISTORY

Energy
Progress
S

Customer Name:	Customer Name: CITY OF ST PETERSBUI	RG	Lift Station #28 - Big Lake Maggorrie
Location:	Location: 4015 ML KING ST S *LIF	JFT ST PETERSBURG FL 33705	4 submersible pumps rated at 2,486 gpm at 178 feet head
Account Number: 79497-92140	79497-92140	Service Base: 66244885	185hp motors (555 total hp for three pumps)
Service Base Description:	scription:	Metered Service	

30 53	Total Total 24,760 30,000 26,960	kWh Consumption On-Peak 6,760 7,960 6,880	884 1,000 899	Base 72 74 68	kW Demand On-Peak 72 74 62	L F 51% 56% 55%	KVAr Meta MG 82, 82, 82,	Metered Svc Charges * Monthly per kWh \$2,400.39 9.69¢ \$2,825.29 9.42¢ \$2,511.30 9.31¢	Charges * per kWh 9.69¢ 9.42¢ 9.31¢	Total Bill Amt Amt per l	Amt per kWh 10.56¢ 10.25¢ 10.14¢	Average Flow MG 1.32 1.80 1.43	Average \$ MG \$1,980.13 \$1,709.13 \$1,712.26
	31,520 30,960 42,240 31,520 31,520	7,440 7,440 7,360 9,520 8,600 8,920	1,173 1,173 1,051 1,197 1,197	67 80 140 78 106	67 80 74 78 106	63% 60% 35% 56% 47%	82, 83, 83, 83,	\$2,865.00 \$2,809.39 \$3,880.29 \$3,029.46 \$3,291.50	9.09¢ 9.07¢ 9.19¢ 9.61¢ 9.82¢	\$3,119.67 \$3,137.64 \$4,320.71 \$3,379.64 \$3,677.62 \$5,282.84	9.90¢ 10.13¢ 10.23¢ 10.72¢ 10.97¢	1.89 2.30 2.58 2.26 2.26 2.87 3.57	\$1,650,62 \$1,364.19 \$1,674.69 \$1,495.42 \$1,281.40 \$1,479.79
09/23/09 33 53 08/21/09 28 53 07/24/09 29 53 06/25/09 34 53 06/25/09 34 53 Total 364 Average 36.3 Maximum 36 Minimum 27	49,400 32,120 40,120 37,760 410,880 49,400 34,240 24,760	12,040 8,680 10,520 9,600 12,040 8,690 6,760	1,497 1,497 1,497 1,125 1,125	153 68 101 72 72 153 90 67	142 66 101 72 72 142 83	70% 57% 64% 70% 52.3%	838 838 838 838 838	\$3,034.05 \$3,831.72 \$3,504.46 \$3,504.46 \$3,716.19 \$4,733.34 \$3,726.35 \$2,400.39	9.45¢ 9.55¢ 9.28¢ 9.82¢ 9.42¢	\$3,79.86 \$4,273.03 \$4,273.03 \$3,815.08 \$42,810.82 \$5,282.84 \$3,567.57 \$2,613.77	10.52¢ 10.65¢ 10.10¢ 10.10¢ 10.97¢ 10.41¢ 9.90¢	2.52	\$1,341.21 \$1,306.74 \$1,596.27 \$1,565.99 Average Cost per MG

Rilling Peri	od (Prev	Billing Period (Previous 12 Months)	kWl	kWh Consumption	-	KV	kW Demand		kVAr	Metered Svc Charges	c Charges	Total Bill Amt	ll Amt
Read Date	Davs	Rate	Total	On-Peak	Daily	Base	On-Peak	LF		Monthly	per kWh	Amt	per kWh
04/22/09	29	53	29,640	8,040	1,022	82	82	52%		\$2,878.72	9.71¢	\$3,133.87	10.57€
04/23/09	29	53	27.960	7,280	964	75	89	54%		\$2,670.13	9.55¢	\$2,906.79	10.40€
03/22/00	27	53	26.240	6,560	972	74	89	25%		\$2,824.28	10.76¢	\$3,074.62	11.72¢
60/92/20	30	23	29,680	7,760	686	90	75	46%		\$3,215.87	10.84€	\$3,500.91	11.80¢
01/22/20	35	33	33.480	7,760	957	108	95	37%		\$3,592.28	10.73¢	\$3,910.69	11.68¢
12/23/08	33	83	30,000	7,000	938	69	69	21%		\$2,467.80	8.23¢	\$2,686.54	8.96¢
11/21/08	200	23	27.320	7,440	942	89	89	28%		\$2,330.13	8.53¢	\$2,536.67	9.29¢
10/23/08	20	23	28,640	7,880	886	84	75	46%		\$2,468.38	8.62€	\$2,687.17	9.38€
10/27/00	30	53	29.200	7.840	973	70	29	28%		\$2,464.61	8.44¢	\$2,682.99	9.19¢
00/47/60	2 2	8 8	38.560	10.440	1.134	100	100	47%		\$3,292.82	8.54¢	\$3,584.58	9.30€
00/02/00	5 6	2 2	36 160	9.480	1.247	106	74	46%		\$2,920.23	8.08€	\$3,178.98	8.79¢
0//27/08	21	02	34 320	2016	1.107	122		38%		\$3,071.91	8.95¢	\$3,344.10	9.74¢
00/57/00	16	2	2201.0										
Total	364		371.200							\$34,197.16		\$37,227.91	
Maximim	35		38,560	10,440	1,247	122	100	28%		\$3,592.28	10.84¢	\$3,910.69	11.80€
Average	"'		30,933	7,953	1,019	87	92	48.7%		\$2,849.76	9.21¢	\$3,102.33	10.07€
Minimum	27		26,240	6,560	938	89	29	37%		\$2,330.13	8.08¢	\$2,536.67	8.79€
Previous 12 Months	nths					=	a ^r						

ELECTRIC BILLING HISTORY

Progress Energy
S

ustomer Name:	Customer Name: CITY OF ST PETERSBURG	RSBURG			Lift Station #61 - Pasadena
Location:	Location: 6800 TRAVELERS WAY S,	VAY S, 42	, 42 ST PETERSBURG FL 33707	33707	4 Vertical Centrifugal Pumps rated at 5,520 gpm at 75.2 feet
count Number:	56781-67733		Service Base: 8030721	8030721	of head - 150 hp motors
Service Base Description:	scription:	Me	Metered Service		

Note: * Cost does	s not include	Note: * Cost does not include sales tax or other charges.	arges.							Confidential a	nd Propriet	Confidential and Proprietary Information	uı.		
Rilling Peri	od (Curr	Rilling Period (Current 12 Months)		kWh Consumption		K	kW Demand		kVAr	Metered Svc Charges *	Charges *	Total Bill Amt	l Amt	Average Flow	Average \$
Read Date Days	Days	Rate	Total	On-Peak	Daily	Base	On-Peak	LF		Monthly	per kWh	Amt	per kWh	MG	MG
01/161/10	32	53	2,820	780	88	10	10	37%		\$299.62	10.62€	\$326.25	11.57¢		
04/17/10	30	53	4,020	1,140	134	38	36	15%		\$529.97	13.18¢	8277.08	14.36¢		
05/18/10	29	53	19,020	5,400	959	53	46	52%		\$1,829.43	9.62€	\$1,992.05	10.47€	3.96	\$503.04
04/19/10	32	53	32.820	8,280	1,026	100	16	43%		\$3,126.72	9.53¢	\$3,404.66	10.37¢	5.55	\$613.45
03/18/10	29	53	25,500	6,420	879	69	64	23%		\$2,391.45	9.38¢	\$2,604.03	10.21¢	5.09	8511.60
01/21/20	20	53	24,660	6,180	850	82	53	43%		\$2,299.82	9.33¢	\$2,504.26	10.16¢	4.90	\$511.07
01/11/10	33	53	27,660	5.940	838	42	99	44%		\$2,436.68	8.81¢	\$2,717.64	9.83€	4.67	\$581.94
01/21/10	30	53	26.940	6,540	868	61	53	%19		\$2,499.77	9.28¢	\$2,784.05	10.33¢	4.94	\$563.57
11/17/09	33	53	28.440	7,560	688	29	64	25%		\$2,702.35	9.50¢	\$3,012.83	10.59€	4.92	\$612.36
10/16/09	3, 4	53	24.060	7,140	962	64	64	63%		\$2,367.85	9.84¢	\$2,643.56	10.99¢	5.12	\$516.32
09/21/00	33	53	33.420	8,640 -	1,013	86	75	43%		\$3,174.68	9.50¢	\$3,539.33	10.59€	5.54	\$638.87
08/19/09	30	83	28,140	8,640	938	74	7.1	23%		\$2,772.58	9.85¢	\$3,094.72	11.00€	5.15	\$600.92
Total	364		277,500							\$26,430.92		\$29,200.46			
Maximum	33		33,420	8,640	1,026	100	91	63%		\$3,174.68	13.18¢	\$3,539.33	14.36¢		
Average	30.3		23,125	6,055	764	99	57	47.9%		\$2,202.58	9.52¢	\$2,433.37	10.87€		
Minimum	25		2,820	780	88	10	10	15%		\$299.62	8.81¢	\$326.25	9.83¢		
Current 12 months	ıths														

Rilling Peri	od (Previ	Billing Period (Previous 12 Months)	KWI	kWh Consumption		K	kW Demand		kVAr	Metered Svc Charges	: Charges	Total Bill Amt	Amt	Average Flow	Average
Read Date	Davs	Rate	Total	On-Peak	Daily	Base	On-Peak	LF		Monthly	per kWh	Amt	per kWh	MG	MG
90/06/20	33	53	34.200	9,180	1,069	77	77	%85		\$3,248.39	9.50¢	\$3,620.33	10.59€	6.24	\$580.18
60/87//90	30	53	28,320	7,980	944	89	61	28%		\$2,712.06	9.58¢	\$2,952.45	10.43€	5.34	\$552.89
05/19/09	28	53	22,980	6,780	821	62	62	25%		\$2,263.17	9.85¢	\$2,463.77	10.72€		\$565.52
04/21/00	2 %	i i	33.000	8.820	1,000	78	99	53%		\$3,113.18	9.43¢	\$3,389.12	10.27€		Average Cos per MG
03/16/06	27	23	24,540	6,120	606	89	62	%95		\$2,635.92	10.74€	\$2,869.56	11.69¢		
02/20/06	30	23	26,040	6,720	898	29	62	24%		\$2,796.20	10.74€	\$3,044.05	11.69¢		
01/21/09	33	53	28,320	6,240	858	09	99	%09		\$2,923.47	10.32€	\$3,182.59	11.24¢		
12/19/08	30	53	25,080	6,120	836	54	54	%59		\$2,068.09	8.25¢	\$2,251.40	8.98¢		
11/19/08	33	83	31.140	8,160	944	72	59	25%		\$2,578.68	8.28¢	\$2,807.24	9.01¢		
10/17/08	200	25	29,940	8,580	1.032	88	88	46%		\$2,626.31	8.77¢	\$2,859.09	9.55¢		
09/18/08	33	8 8	34,020	8,880	1,031	78	71	25%		\$2,830.98	8.32¢	\$3,081.82	9.06€		
80/91/80	30	53	33,060	10,020	1,102	78	89	%65		\$2,832.12	8.57¢	\$3,083.06	9.33¢		
Total	368		350,640							\$32,628.57		\$35,604.48			
Maximum	33		34,200	10,020	1,102	88	88	%59		\$3,248.39	10.74¢	\$3,620.33	11.69¢	2	
Average	30.7		29,220	7,800	951	71	99	26.0%		\$2,719.05	9.31¢	\$2,967.04	10.21¢		
Minimum	_		22,980	6,120	821	54	54	46%		\$2,068.09	8.25¢	\$2,251.40	8.98¢		
Previous 12 Months	uths		28												

ELECTRIC BILLING HISTORY

2
9
S
ş
8
0
1

Lift Station #63 - NE Master	3 submersible pumps rated at 3,900 gpm at 106 feet head	150hp motors (300 hp operating)	
	RTIN BLVD NE *LIFT 63 ST PETERSBURG FL 33702	Service Base: 86350833	93
FERSBURG	IN BLVD NE *LIFT 63 S	Š	Metered Service
CITY OF ST PE	9600 SAN MART	12748-39245	scription:
Customer Name: CITY OF ST PET	Location:	Account Number: 12748-39245	Service Base De

Read Dark Rate Total Average Flow Average	Vote: * Cost does no	Note: * Cost does not include sales tax or other charges.	er charges.			-)	Confidential a	nd Propriet	Confidential and Proprietary Information	uo			
Bays Rate Total On-Peak Daily Base On-Peak L F Monthly per kWh Amt per kWh MG MG 13 53 31,800 9420 1,026 80 80 53% 82,6462 9.64g 83,1420 9.66g 1.95 81,611.90 21 53 26,880 7,680 996 76 57 55% 82,6642 9.64g 83,1420 9.66g 1.98 81,611.90 23 53 26,880 7,680 996 76 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 83,666 83,666 83,446 1,97 1,98 81,620 1,99 1,141 1,14 <td< th=""><th>Billing Period</th><th>(Current 12 Months)</th><th></th><th>h Consumptio</th><th>п</th><th>kV</th><th>V Demand</th><th></th><th>_</th><th>Metered Svc</th><th>Charges *</th><th>Total Bil</th><th>II Amt</th><th>Average Flow</th><th>Average \$</th><th>Average \$</th></td<>	Billing Period	(Current 12 Months)		h Consumptio	п	kV	V Demand		_	Metered Svc	Charges *	Total Bil	II Amt	Average Flow	Average \$	Average \$
2 31,800 9,420 1,026 80 83% 83,064,62 9,644 83,143.20 9,884 1,95 81,611.90 31 53 26,880 7,680 106 76 57 52,886.2 9,524 82,624.33 9,764 1,98 81,020.88 32 53 26,880 7,680 1,004 80 74 52% 82,626.83 9,264 1,98 1,19 81,020.88 29 53 25,620 6,430 1,004 82,76 1,96 1,97 1,19 81,220.33 1,19 1,19 81,424.19 1,19 81,424.19 1,19 81,424.19 1,19 81,424.19 1,19 81,424.19 1,19 81,424.19 1,19 81,424.19 1,19 81,424.19 1,19 81,424.19 1,19 81,424.19 1,19 81,434.99 1,19 81,434.99 1,19 81,434.99 1,19 81,434.99 1,19 81,434.99 1,19 81,434.99 1,19 81,434.99 1,19	Read Date D	lavs Rate		On-Peak	Daily	Base	On-Peak	LF		Monthly	per kWh	Amt	per kWh	MG	MG	hp (Assuming 300
31 53 31,800 9,420 1,026 80 53% 53,064,62 9,644 83,143,20 9,884 1,95 81,139,20	_															
1.5 1.5			31.800	9.420	1.026	80	80	53%		\$3,064.62	9.64¢	\$3,143.20	9.88€	1.95	\$1,611.90	\$5.66
3.5 3.5	t		26,880	7,680	966	92	57	25%		\$2,558.62	9.52¢	\$2,624.23	9.76¢	1.98	\$1,325.37	\$4.73
25 53 25,460 7,620 1,016 66 64% 82,735.51 9.99¢ \$2,886.65 9.52¢ 1.97 \$1,424.19 \$1,424.19 27 53 53 25,620 6,540 949 56 55 71% 82,435.53 9.56¢ 1.97 \$1,424.19 81,424.19 35 53 40 5,520 6,540 949 56 55 71% 82,964.18 8.243.55 9.66¢ 8.144.1 9.14¢ 1.97 81,214.10 8.144.1 9.14¢ 1.97 81,214.10 8.160.98 9.144.1 1.87 81,600.38 9.144 1.87 1.9% 82,964.18 8.246.7 9.26¢ 83,104.1 9.73¢ 1.87 81,600.38 8.160.03 8.160.03 8.142.4 1.09\$ 8.160.03 8.142.4 1.09\$ 8.160.03 8.174.2 1.04 1.11 1.11 1.04 1.11 1.11 1.04 1.11 1.11 1.04 1.11 1.11 1.04 1.11 1.11			33,120	8,400	1,004	80	74	52%		\$3,065.84	9.26¢	\$3,144.45	9.49¢	1.94	\$1,620.85	\$5.67
27 53 25,620 6,540 949 56 17% 82,315.39 9.04¢ \$2,433.53 9.50¢ 1.91 \$1,274.10 \$1,274.10 35 53 33,240 7,920 950 74 71 53% 82,955.34 8,92¢ 85,114.17 9,37¢ 1.92 81,021.96 81,021.96 81,020 9,77 1.97% 82,106.03 9.73¢ 1.37 1.87 81,021.96 81,021.96 81,021.96 81,021.96 81,021.96 81,021.96 81,021.96 81,021.96 81,021.96 81,020.98 81,024.90 7.06¢ 82,016.03 9.73¢ 81,020.98 81,021.96 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,021.25 81,022.25 81,024.27 10.09¢ 81,022.25 81,022.25 81,022.25 81,022.25 81,022.25 81,022.25	t		29,460	7,620	1,016	99	99	64%		\$2,735.51	9.29¢	\$2,805.65	9.52¢	1.97	\$1,424.19	\$5.06
35 53 33,240 7,920 950 74 71 53% 8,926 8,926 8,3114.17 9,37¢ 1.92 81,621.96 81,621.96 82,265.54 9,26¢ 83,114.17 9,37¢ 1.92 81,621.96 81,621.96 81,621.96 81,621.96 81,621.96 81,621.96 81,621.96 81,621.96 81,621.96 81,621.96 81,621.87 81,621.87 81,621.87 81,621.87 81,621.87 81,621.87 81,621.87 81,621.87 81,621.87 81,621.87 81,621.86	+		25.620	6,540	949	56	55	71%		\$2,315.39	9.04¢	\$2,433.53	9.50€	1.91	\$1,274.10	\$4.38
33 53 53 51,20 5,820 967 215 57 19% 82,955.54 9.26¢ 83,106.03 9,73¢ 1.87 81,660.98 81,660.98 29 53 53 27,420 8,640 946 151 15,9% 81,534.44 10.39¢ 2.15 10,40¢ 81,600.13	t		33,240	7.920	950	74	71	53%		\$2,964.18	8.92¢	\$3,114.17	9.37¢	1.92	\$1,621.96	\$5.61
29 53 53 27,420 946	-		31,920	5,820	296	215	57	19%		\$2,955.54	9.26¢	\$3,106.03	9.73¢	1.87	\$1,660.98	\$5.60
30 53 31,320 8,160 1,044 151 151 29% 83,256.70 10,40¢ 83,442.47 10,99¢ 2.15 81,601.15 150.15 30 53 25,860 8,640 962 69 58% 82,812.86 9,75¢ 82,963.4 10,24¢ 2.02 81,462.33 81,704.29 33 53 53 51,880 8,760 960 98 71 41% 83,0492.3 9,63¢ 83,204.07 10,11¢ 1.88 81,704.29 81,704.29 34 35 33,240 9,420 1,044 215 151 71% 82,26.70 10,40¢ 82,883.26 9,67¢ 8	t		27,420		946					\$1,934.90	7.06€	\$2,002.33	7.30¢	2.02	\$991.25	\$3.61
30 53 28,860 8,640 962 69 69 58% 82,812.86 9.75¢ 82,956.34 10.24¢ 2.02 81,463.53 81,635.35 81,635.3 81,680 8,760 960 98 71 41% 83,049.23 9.65¢ 82,622.66 10.14¢ 2.02 81,704.29 8			31,320	8,160	1,044	151	151	767		\$3,256.70	10.40€	\$3,442.47	10.99€	2.15	\$1,601.15	\$6.20
18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	ŀ		28.860	8,640	962	69	69	%85		\$2,812.86	9.75¢	\$2,956.34	10.24¢	2.02	\$1,463.53	\$5.33
32 53 53 51,680 8,760 960 98 71 41% 53,049.23 9,63¢ 53,204.07 10.11¢ 1.88 81,704.29	-		25.860	7.740	924	55	55	%04		\$2,497.09	9.66¢	\$2,622.66	10.14¢	2.02	\$1,298.35	\$4.73
Average Cost Aver	t		31.680	8,760	096	86	7.1	41%		\$3,049.23	9.63¢	\$3,204.07	10.11¢	1.88	\$1,704.29	\$5.77
365 357,180 40,420 1,044 215 151 71% \$3,256,70 10,40¢ \$3,42.47 10.99¢ 36.4	-														\$1,466.49	\$5.20
365 357,180 10,44 215 151 71% \$33,210,48 \$34,599.13 35 35,44 94,20 1,044 215 151 71% \$3,256.70 10,40¢ \$3,42.47 10,99¢ 30,4 29,76 7,882 978 93 73 44.0% \$2,767.54 9.30¢ \$2,883.26 9.67¢ 27 25,620 5,820 924 55 55 19% \$1,934.90 7.06¢ \$2,002.33 7.30¢															Average Cost	
35 33,240 9,420 1,044 215 151 71% \$3,256.70 10.40¢ \$3,42.47 30,4 29,765 7,882 978 93 73 44,0% \$2,767.54 9.30¢ \$2,883.26 27 25,620 5,820 924 55 19% \$1,934.90 7.06¢ \$2,002.33		365	357,180							\$33,210.48		\$34,599.13			per MG	
30.4 29,765 7,882 978 93 73 44,0% \$2,767,54 9.30¢ \$2,883.26 27 27 5,620 5,820 924 55 19% \$1,934,90 7.06¢ \$2,002.33	Maximum	35	33,240	9,420	1,044	215	151	71%		\$3,256.70	10.40€	\$3,442.47	10.99€			
27 25,620 5,820 924 55 55 19% \$1,934.90 7.06¢ \$2,002.33	_	30.4	29,765	7,882	826	93	73	44.0%		\$2,767.54	9.30¢	\$2,883.26	9.67¢			
		27	25,620	5,820	924	55	55	19%		\$1,934.90	7.06€	\$2,002.33	7.30¢			

Read Date Days Rate Total On-Peak Daily 06/03/09 29 53 25,980 7,380 896 05/05/09 33 53 25,980 7,380 896 04/02/09 38 53 27,600 6,960 986 03/05/09 28 53 26,880 6,900 960 02/05/09 30 53 28,020 7,320 954 01/06/09 33 53 28,620 7,220 927 11/04/08 32 53 28,560 7,200 927 11/04/08 32 53 31,800 9,060 994 10/03/08 29 53 30,960 9,060 1,068 09/04/08 31 53 37,800 9,060 1,068 08/04/08 34 53 37,800 1,0320 1,105 08/04/08 34 53 37,800 1,0320 1,101 08/04/09	1y Base 67 67 67 65 66 66 66 67 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68	67 67 67 67 67 67 67 65 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66	LF 556% 63% 63% 69% 67% 67%	Monthly \$2,527.69 \$2,893.63 \$2,893.83 \$2,591.14 \$3,61.07 \$3,60.07 \$3,160.45	9.73¢ 9.61¢ 9.61¢ 9.42¢ 11.35¢ 10.33¢	Amt \$2,592.50 \$2,967.83 \$2,666.54 \$3,129.37 \$3,036.99	9.98¢ 9.85¢ 9.85¢ 9.66¢ 11.64¢ 10.84¢
2 53 25,980 7,380 33 53 30,120 8,640 28 53 27,600 6,900 28 53 26,880 6,900 30 53 28,020 7,320 30 53 39,600 7,020 32 53 31,800 9,060 32 53 31,800 9,000 29 53 33,960 9,000 34 53 37,800 10,320 29 53 29,820 8,820			56% 53% 53% 53% 59% 59% 60%	\$2,527.69 \$2,893.63 \$2,599.88 \$3,051.14 \$2,961.07 \$3,160.45	9.73¢ 9.61¢ 9.42¢ 11.35¢ 10.57¢	\$2,592.50 \$2,967.83 \$2,666.54 \$3,129.37 \$3,036.99	9.98¢ 9.85¢ 9.66¢ 11.64¢ 10.84¢
29 53 25,980 7,380 33 53 30,120 8,640 28 53 27,600 6,960 28 53 26,880 6,900 30 53 26,880 7,320 30 53 30,600 7,020 30 53 28,560 7,200 32 53 31,800 9,060 29 53 33,960 9,000 31 53 33,960 9,960 34 53 37,800 10,320 29 53 29,820 8,820			556% 53% 53% 56% 55% 60%	\$2,527.69 \$2,893.63 \$2,599.88 \$3,051.14 \$2,961.07 \$3,160.45	9.73¢ 9.61¢ 9.42¢ 11.35¢ 10.57¢	\$2,592.50 \$2,967.83 \$2,666.54 \$3,129.37 \$3,036.99	9.98¢ 9.85¢ 9.66¢ 11.64¢ 10.84¢
33 53 30,120 8,640 28 53 27,600 6,960 28 53 26,880 6,900 30 53 28,020 7,320 33 53 30,600 7,020 30 53 28,560 7,200 32 53 31,800 9,060 29 53 31,800 9,000 31 53 33,960 9,000 34 53 37,800 10,320 29 53 29,820 8,820			57% 53% 69% 67%	\$2,893.63 \$2,599.88 \$3,051.14 \$2,961.07 \$3,160.45	9.61¢ 9.42¢ 11.35¢ 10.57¢	\$2,967.83 \$2,666.54 \$3,129.37 \$3,036.99	9.85¢ 9.66¢ 11.64¢ 10.84¢ 10.59¢
28 53 27,600 6,960 28 53 26,880 6,900 30 53 28,020 7,320 33 53 30,600 7,020 30 53 28,560 7,200 32 53 31,800 9,060 29 53 31,800 9,000 31,80 53 33,960 9,000 34 53 37,800 19,20 29 53 29,820 8,820			53% 36% 69% 67%	\$2,599.88 \$3,051.14 \$2,961.07 \$3,160.45 \$2,382.66	9.42¢ 11.35¢ 10.57¢	\$2,666.54 \$3,129.37 \$3,036.99	9.66¢ 11.64¢ 10.84¢ 10.59¢
28 53 26,880 6,900 30 53 28,020 7,320 33 53 30,600 7,020 30 53 31,800 9,060 29 53 31,800 9,060 31 53 33,960 9,000 34 53 37,800 10,320 29 53 29,820 8,820			36% 69% 67% 60%	\$3,051.14 \$2,961.07 \$3,160.45	11.35¢	\$3,129.37	11.64¢ 10.84¢ 10.59¢
30 53 28,020 7,320 33 53 28,020 7,020 30 53 30,600 7,020 32 53 28,560 7,200 29 53 31,800 9,060 31 53 33,960 9,000 34 53 37,800 10,320 29 53 29,820 8,820			69% 60%	\$2,961.07 \$3,160.45 \$2,382.66	10.57¢	\$3,036.99	10.84¢ 10.59¢
33 53 30,600 7,020 30 53 28,560 7,200 32 53 31,800 9,060 29 53 30,960 9,000 31 53 33,960 9,960 34 53 37,800 10,320 29 53 29,820 8,820			67%	\$3,160.45	10 334		10.59¢
30 53 28,560 7,200 32 53 28,560 7,200 29 53 31,800 9,060 31 53 33,960 9,000 34 53 33,960 19,260 29 53 29,820 8,820			%09	\$2.382.66	10.001	\$3,241.49	
32 53 31,800 9,060 29 53 30,960 9,000 31 53 33,960 9,000 34 53 37,800 10,20 29 53 29,820 8,820					8.34¢	\$2,443.75	8.56¢
29 53 30,960 9,000 31 53 33,960 9,960 34 53 37,800 10,320 29 53 29,820 8,820			64%	\$2,675.29	8.41¢	\$2,743.89	8.63€
31 53 33,960 9,960 34 53 37,800 10,320 29 53 29,820 8,820	87	99	21%	\$2,650.02	8.56¢	\$2,717.97	8.78¢
34 53 37,800 10,320 29 53 29,820 8,820	109	7.1	42%	\$2,918.75	8.59¢	\$2,993.59	8.82¢
29 53 29,820 8,820	154	121	30%	\$3,347.61	8.86¢	\$3,433.45	9.08€
	18 62	61	%69	\$2,443.78	8.20¢	\$2,506.44	8.41¢
Total 366 362.100				\$33,611.97		\$34,473.81	
34	154	121	%69	\$3,347.61	11.35¢	\$3,433.45	11.64¢
30.5	9 81	72 5	51.2%	\$2,801.00	9.28¢	\$2,872.82	9.57¢
28	6 56	53	30%	\$2,382.66	8.20€	\$2,443.75	8.41¢

New Pump Station Costs Odor Control

Annual Service Contract	\$1,600
Chemical Costs (\$500/month)	\$6,000
Electrical for Blowers (\$600/month)	\$7,200

General Pump Station O&M

Lawn Care (\$100/month)	\$1,200
AC Manitenance (\$260/month)	\$3,120
Generator (annual service contract)	\$2,500
Overhead Crane (\$400/yr)	400

Pump Maintanance

Personnel

(crew of 2 people, 10 hrs/wk at \$50/hr) \$52,000

Total Annual Costs

\$74,020

apply to new pump stations Alt #1 and #3

Pump Rebuild (1/2 of time between replacement - every 8th year)

\$10,000 per pump

Add to R&R costs at each pump station

Information provided by David Cindric 8/17/10

Reject Pump Station Incremental Costs

For reject pump station include; 1/2 of personnel pump maintenance \$ \$26,000

Appendix B

CDM Constructors Inc. Cost Estimates – Summary



AWWRF Alternative #1

Summary Project OPCC Allocated

9/2/2010 4:35 PM

Page 1

City of St Petersburg, FL AWWRF Alternate 1 Opinion of Probable Construction Cost, September 2010, Concept

Project name AWWRF Alternate 1

Estimator DRC/MB

Labor rate table FL10 Labor FL

Equipment rate table 00 10 Equip Rate

Project Project Type
Estimate Type OPC - GMP - ETC

Design Level XX % **General Conditions** X % OH and P X % Contingency XX % Escalation X % Owners Budget \$ **Budget Source** Estimator Initials ENR 20 City CCI: July 2010: 8864.72

Note

This is an Opinion of Probable Construction Cost only, as defined by the documents provided at the level of design indicated above. CDM has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or services furnished, over schedules, over contractor's methods of determining prices, competitive bidding (at least 3 each - both prime bidders and major subcontractors), market conditions or negotiating terms. CDM does not guarantee that this opinion will not vary from actual cost, or contractor's bids.

There are not any costs provided for: Change Orders, Design Engineering, Construction Oversight, Client Costs, Finance or Funding Costs, Legal Fees, Land Acquisition or temporary/permanent Easements, Operations, or any other costs associated with this project that are not specifically part of the bidding contractor's proposed scope.

Assumptions:

No rock excavation is required.

Only nominal dewatering is needed.

No consideration for contaminated soils or hazardous materials is

included (i.e. asbestos, lead, etc).

Based on a normal 40 hour work week with no overtime.

Report format Sorted by 'Area/95CSI Sctn/Element'

'Detail' summary Allocate addons Combine items



AWWRF Alternative #1 Summary Project OPCC Allocated

Spreadsheet Level	Takeoff Quantity	Labor Amount	Material Amount	Sub Amount	Equip Amount	Other Amount	Total Cost/Unit	Total Amount
05 Influent Diversion Pump Station								
02240 Dewatering for Diversion Pump Station								
05.02240.1310 Bypass Pumping for 6 MGD	30.00 dy	11,613	40,340	1,622	35,818		2,979.76 /dy	89,393
05.02240.1400 Dewatering Sump Pump 1000 GPH	60.00 day	246			484		24.00 /day	1,440
02240 Dewatering for Diversion Pump Station		11,859	41,051	1,622	36,301			90,833
02250 Sheet Piling and Shoring								
05.02250.1400 Sheet Piling 40 Feet Pull and Salvage	6,000.00 sf			316,279			52.71 /sf	316,279
02250 Sheet Piling and Shoring				316,279				316,279
02300 Earthwork 05.02300.1310 Excavate for Pump Station	2 106 00 00	5,414	2,058	882	11,090		9.9¢ /av	19,445
02300 Earthwork	2,196.00 cy	5,414		882	11,090		8.86 /cy	19,445
02800 Site Improvements		3,414	2,036	002	11,090			19,445
05.02800.1310 Fence & Gate	300.00 If			30,979			103.26 /lf	30,979
02800 Site Improvements	000.00 11			30,979			100.20 711	30,979
03300 Cast-in-Place Concrete								
05.03300.1310 Pump Station Slab	104.00 cy	15,146	37,541	2,107	175	384	532.24 /cy	55,353
05.03300.1320 Pump Station Walls	208.00 cy	79,068	138,785	26,807	1,169	769	1,185.57 /cy	246,598
05.03300.1330 Pump Station Top Slab	117.00 cy	27,713	42,609	21,761	2,462	430	811.76 /cy	94,976
03300 Cast-in-Place Concrete		121,928	218,935	50,675	3,806	1,583		396,926
05500 Metal Fabrications								
05.05500.1310 Pump Station Hatches	3.00 ea	553	9,223				3,258.64 /ea	9,776
05.05500.1320 Stairs and Railings	43.00 trd	30,212	56,046		12,101		2,287.39 /trd	98,358
05500 Metal Fabrications		30,764	65,269		12,101			108,134
11200 Water Treatment Equipment								
05.11200.1320 Pump Alternative #1	3.00 ea	4,116			3,222	1,436	168,453.34 /ea	505,360
11200 Water Treatment Equipment		4,116	496,586		3,222	1,436		505,360
13000 Special Construction								
05.13000.1310 Electrical Enclosure	1.00 ea			32,625			32,625.22 /ea	32,625
13000 Special Construction				32,625				32,625
13400 Measurement & Control Instrumentation 05.13400.1310 PLC & Scada System	1.00 ls	2,477	110,679	10,543		141,423	265.121.66 /ls	265,122
05.13400.1310 FLC & Scada System 05.13400.1320 I&C Devices	13.00 ea	2,477	,	10,543		2,081	2,006.83 /ea	26,089
05.13400.1330 I&C Conduit & Wire	1,000.00 lf	12,112				2,001	18.71 /lf	18,714
13400 Measurement & Control Instrumentation	1,000.00 11	16,839		10,543		143,504	10.71 /11	309,924
15000 Process Mechanical		. 0,000	100,000			1 10,001		
05.15000.1310 40 If of 60" DIP for Connection to Existing	40.00 If	4,064	44,494	227	1,998		1,269.57 /lf	50,783
05.15000.1320 20" BFV for Pumps	7.00 ea	6,061	32,010			18	5,441.29 /ea	38,089
05.15000.1330 20" CV for Pumps	5.00 ea	2,548	58,244			8	12,160.08 /ea	60,800
15000 Process Mechanical		12,674	134,748	227	1,998	25		149,672
16090 Service & Distribution								
05.16090.1310 VFD - Option NO. 1	3.00 ea	8,193	332,873				113,688.67 /ea	341,066
05.16090.1340 SWGR - Option NO.1	1.00 ea	8,675	266,890		442		276,007.30 /ea	276,007
05.16090.1350 25 KVA Transformer	1.00 ea	1,827					14,961.63 /ea	14,962
05.16090.1400 650 KW Generator	1.00 ea	4,331	429,491		1,501	11,352	446,674.41 /ea	446,674
16090 Service & Distribution		23,026	1,042,389		1,943	11,352		1,078,709
16120 Building Lighting								
05.16120.1310 Building Lighting	102.63 sf	4,553					99.69 /sf	10,231
16120 Building Lighting		4,553	5,678					10,231
16130 Feeders 05.16130.1310 Power Authority Transformer to ATS Electrical Bldg	450.00 1/	42,407	196,917		407		4 500 44 75	239,461
05.16130.1320 SWGR to ATS	150.00 lf 20.00 lf				137		1,596.41 /lf	
05.16130.1320 SWGR to ATS 05.16130.1330 ATS to Generator	20.00 If 50.00 If	11,526 24.864			46		3,337.97 /lf 2.561.47 /lf	66,759 128,074
05.16130.1330 ATS to Generator 05.16130.1340 ATS to Generator (Control Wires)	50.00 lf	1,080			40		2,561.47 /lf 31.20 /lf	1,560
05.16130.1350 LP Panel to Generator Panel	50.00 lf	619					17.92 /lf	896
05.16130.1360 SWGR to Pumps(3ea) Option No. 1	300.00 lf	34,190			31		368.06 /lf	110,417
16130 Feeders	300.00 II	114,687			214		000.00 /II	547,167
05 Influent Diversion Pump Station		345,859		443,832	70,674			3,596,285
•		343,639	2,370,019	443,032	70,074	101,800		3,380,283
06 Influent Channel in Wet Well								
03300 Cast-in-Place Concrete	20.00			20.000			4.444.00.1:	00.000
06.03300.1400 Influent Channel Concrete Work 03300 Cast-in-Place Concrete	80.00 cy			88,883 88,883			1,111.03 /cy	88,883 88,883



AWWRF Alternative #1 Summary Project OPCC Allocated

Spreadsheet Level	Takeoff Quantity	Labor Amount	Material Amount	Sub Amount	Equip Amount	Other Amount	Total Cost/Unit	Total Amount
06.15000.1400 Water Treatment Equipment	1.00 lot	3,007	223,337		1,678		228,021.38 /lot	228,021
06.15000.1401 Misc Piping Gates Screens	1.00 lot	26,664	546,498				573,161.92 /lot	573,162
15000 Process Mechanical		29,670	769,835		1,678			801,183
16000 Electrical Allowances/Miscellaneous								
06.16000.1400 Electrical and Instrumentation Grinder Pump	1.00 ls	18,219	48,718				66,937.02 /ls	66,937
16000 Electrical Allowances/Miscellaneous		18,219	48,718					66,937
06 Influent Channel in Wet Well		47,890	818,553	88,883	1,678			957,003
07 Reward Well Connection								
15000 Process Mechanical								
07.15000.1400 4 Inch PVC	450.00 If	19,524	24,703	17,841	1,573		141.43 /lf	63,641
15000 Process Mechanical		19,524	24,703	17,841	1,573			63,641
07 Reward Well Connection		19,524	24,703	17,841	1,573			63,641
15 Piping to Alternate WWTP - Alt No.1								
02000 Sitework								
15.02000.1400 Asphalt Demolition and Disposal - Milling of Bituminous Surface Only	25,713.00 sy			98,841			3.84 /sy	98,841
02000 Sitework				98,841				98,841
02600 Drainage & Containment								
05.02600.1330 36" DIP Excavation, Backfill & Dewatering	33,050.00 If	125,119	81,362	189,565	133,130		16.01 /lf	529,175
05.02600.1335 36" DIP Epoxy Lined & Fittings	33,050.00 If	971,352	15,791,004				507.18 /lf	16,762,357
02600 Drainage & Containment		1,096,471	15,872,366	189,565	133,130			17,291,531
02700 Base/Ballast/Pavements & Appurtenances								
15.02700.1310 Replace Pavement - 36" DIP (25, 713 sy)8" Agg Base 2" Wearing Surface	25,713.00 sy			1,501,383			58.39 /sy	1,501,383
02700 Base/Ballast/Pavements & Appurtenances				1,501,383				1,501,383
13400 Measurement & Control Instrumentation								
15.13400.1310 36" Venturi Meter	1.00 ea	1,505	30,455				31,960.30 /ea	31,960
13400 Measurement & Control Instrumentation		1,505	30,455					31,960
15 Piping to Alternate WWTP - Alt No.1		1,097,976	15,902,821	1,789,788	133,130			18,923,715
30 Gravity Flow Modifications								
02600 Drainage & Containment								
30.02600.1400 RCP Pipe 60" 14 Ft Invert	1,000.00 If	101,317	224,977		126,715		453.01 /lf	453,009
30.02600.1401 PVC Pipe 8 Inch	500.00 If	6,907	6,365		16,352		59.25 /lf	29,623
30.02600.1402 Junction Boxes 14 Foot Depth	2.00 ea	9,596	37,196	98	12,112		29,500.79 /ea	59,002
30.02600.1403 Storm Manhole 14 Foot Depth	1.00 ea	4,508	18,155	26	5,611		28,299.98 /ea	28,300
02600 Drainage & Containment		122,329	286,692	123	160,790			569,934
30 Gravity Flow Modifications		122,329	286,692	123	160,790			569,934
35 Odor Control Egipment								
15960 Odor Control								
35.15960.1400 Odor Control Wet Scrubber System 21 MGD Peak Flow	1.00 ls	11,855	549,882		6,568		568,305.09 /ls	568,305
15960 Odor Control		11,855	549,882		6,568			568,305
16000 Electrical Allowances/Miscellaneous								
35.16000.1400 Electrical Allowance for Hookup	48.00 ch	3,297					68.69 /ch	3,297
16000 Electrical Allowances/Miscellaneous		3,297						3,297
35 Odor Control Eqipment		15,152	549,882		6,568			571,602



Estimate Totals

Description	Amount	Totals	Hours	Rate
Labor	1,648,730		32,517	hrs
Material	20,160,670			
Subcontract	2,340,468			
Equipment	374,413		7,256	hrs
Other	157,900			
Total Cost at:	24,682,181	24,682,181		
Priced in 2010 Dollars				
		24,682,181		

24,682,181

Total



AWWRF Alternative #3

Page 1

9/2/2010 4:44 PM

Summary Project OPCC Allocated

City of St Petersburg, FL AWWRF Alternate 3

Opinion of Probable Construction Cost, September 2010, Concept

Project name AWWRF Alternate 3

Estimator DRC/MB

Labor rate table FL10 Labor FL

Equipment rate table 00 10 Equip Rate

WWTP Project Estimate Type OPC Design Level XX % General Conditions X % OH and P X % Contingency XX % Escalation X % Owners Budget \$ **Budget Source** Estimator ENR 20 City CCI: July 2010: 8864.72

Note

This is an Opinion of Probable Construction Cost only, as defined by the documents provided at the level of design indicated above. CDM has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or services furnished, over schedules, over contractor's methods of determining prices, competitive bidding (at least 3 each - both prime bidders and major subcontractors), market conditions or negotiating terms. CDM does not guarantee that this opinion will not vary from actual cost, or contractor's bids.

There are not any costs provided for: Change Orders, Design Engineering, Construction Oversight, Client Costs, Finance or Funding Costs, Legal Fees, Land Acquisition or temporary/permanent Easements, Operations, or any other costs associated with this project that are not specifically part of the bidding contractor's proposed scope.

Assumptions:

No rock excavation is required.

Only nominal dewatering is needed.

No consideration for contaminated soils or hazardous materials is

included (i.e. asbestos, lead, etc).

Based on a normal 40 hour work week with no overtime.

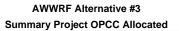
Report format Sorted by 'Area/95CSI Sctn/Element'

'Detail' summary Allocate addons Combine items



AWWRF Alternative #3 Summary Project OPCC Allocated

Spreadsheet Level	Takeoff Quantity	Labor Amount	Material Amount	Sub Amount	Equip Amount	Other Amount	Total Cost/Unit	Total Amount
05 Influent Diversion Pump Station	·							
02240 Dewatering for Diversion Pump Station								
05.02240.1310 Bypass Pumping for 6 MGD	30.00 dy	11,623	40,374	1,623	35,848		2,982.30 /dy	89,469
05.02240.1400 Dewatering Sump Pump 1000 GPH	60.00 day	246			484		24.02 /day	1,441
02240 Dewatering for Diversion Pump Station		11,869	41,086	1,623	36,332			90,910
02250 Sheet Piling and Shoring								
05.02250.1400 Sheet Piling 40 Feet Pull and Salvage	7,600.00 sf			400,975			52.76 /sf	400,975
02250 Sheet Piling and Shoring				400,975				400,975
02300 Earthwork								
05.02300.1310 Excavate for Pump Station	2,196.00 cy	5,418		883	11,098		8.86 /cy	19,460
02300 Earthwork		5,418	2,060	883	11,098			19,460
02800 Site Improvements	300.00 If			50,487			168.29 /lf	50,487
05.02800.1310 Fence & Gate 02800 Site Improvements	300.00 11			50,487			100.29 /11	50,487
03300 Cast-in-Place Concrete				30,407				30,407
05.03300.1310 Pump Station Slab	104.00 cy	15.158	37.569	2.109	175	384	532.65 /cy	55,395
05.03300.1320 Pump Station Walls	208.00 cy	79,130		26,831	1,170	769	1,186.49 /cy	246,790
05.03300.1330 Pump Station Top Slab	117.00 cy	27,735		21,780	2,464	431	812.41 /cy	95,052
03300 Cast-in-Place Concrete	111.50 Cy	122,024		50,720	3,809	1,584	012.41 70y	397,237
05500 Metal Fabrications		,		55,125	5,555	.,,		301,201
05.05500.1310 Pump Station Hatches	3.00 ea	553	9,230				3,261.11 /ea	9,783
05.05500.1320 Stairs and Railings	43.00 trd	30,235	56,088		12,110		2,289.14 /trd	98,433
05500 Metal Fabrications		30,789			12,110		,	108,216
11200 Water Treatment Equipment								
05.11200.1320 Pump Alternative #3	3.00 ea	4,120	1,113,398		3,225	1,438	374,060.01 /ea	1,122,180
11200 Water Treatment Equipment		4,120	1,113,398		3,225	1,438		1,122,180
13000 Special Construction								
05.13000.1310 Electrical Enclosure	1.00 ea			32,654			32,654.06 /ea	32,654
13000 Special Construction				32,654				32,654
13400 Measurement & Control Instrumentation								
05.13400.1310 PLC & Scada System	1.00 ls	2,479		10,552		141,530	265,324.01 /ls	265,324
05.13400.1320 I&C Devices	13.00 ea	2,252				2,083	2,008.35 /ea	26,109
05.13400.1330 I&C Conduit & Wire	1,000.00 lf	12,121	6,607				18.73 /lf	18,728
13400 Measurement & Control Instrumentation		16,853	139,144	10,552		143,613		310,161
15000 Process Mechanical	40.00 15	4.000	44.500	207	4.000		4 070 05 //6	50.000
05.15000.1310 40 If of 60" DIP for Connection to Existing	40.00 If	4,068		227	1,999		1,270.65 /lf	50,826
05.15000.1320 20" BFV for Pumps	7.00 ea	6,067 2,551	32,037			18 8	5,445.93 /ea	38,122 60,852
05.15000.1330 20" CV for Pumps 15000 Process Mechanical	5.00 ea	12,685	58,294 134,863	227	1,999	25	12,170.40 /ea	149,799
16090 Service & Distribution		12,000	134,003	221	1,999	25		149,799
05.16090.1320 VFD - Option NO. 3	3.00 ea	8,200	749,053				252,417.59 /ea	757,253
05.16090.1330 1500 KW Generator	1.00 ea	5,744	,		1,502	19,880	740,949.39 /ea	740,949
05.16090.1350 25 KVA Transformer	1.00 ea	1,828			1,002	10,000	14,973.01 /ea	14,973
05.16090.1360 SWGR - Option NO. 3	1.00 ea	9,146			443		289,191.29 /ea	289,191
16090 Service & Distribution		24,917			1,945	19,880	200,101120 700	1,802,366
16120 Building Lighting		2.,0	.,,.		.,0.10	10,000		.,002,000
05.16120.1310 Building Lighting	102.63 sf	4,557	5,682				99.76 /sf	10,239
16120 Building Lighting		4,557						10,239
16130 Feeders								
05.16130.1310 Power Authority Transformer to ATS Electrical Bldg	150.00 lf	42,440	197,066		137		1,597.63 /lf	239,644
05.16130.1320 SWGR to ATS	20.00 If	11,535	55,275				3,340.52 /lf	66,810
05.16130.1330 ATS to Generator	50.00 If	24,884	103,242		46		2,563.43 /lf	128,171
05.16130.1340 ATS to Generator (Control Wires)	50.00 If	1,081	480				31.22 /lf	1,561
05.16130.1350 LP Panel to Generator Panel	50.00 If	620	277				17.94 /lf	897
05.16130.1370 SWGR to Pumps(3ea) Option No. 3	300.00 If	44,249	155,648		31		666.43 /lf	199,928
16130 Feeders		124,809	511,988		214			637,012
05 Influent Diversion Pump Station	1.00 ls	358,040	3,988,263	548,121	70,731	166,540	5,131,696.29 /ls	5,131,696
06 Influent Channel in Wet Well				•	•			•
03300 Cast-in-Place Concrete								
06.03300.1400 Influent Channel Concrete Work	80.00 cy			88,961			1,112.02 /cy	88,961
03300 Cast-in-Place Concrete				88,961			, ,	88,961
15000 Process Mechanical				,50.				22,30.





Spreadsheet Level	Takeoff Quantity	Labor Amount	Material Amount	Sub Amount	Equip Amount	Other Amount	Total Cost/Unit	Total Amount
06.15000.1400 Water Treatment Equipment	1.00 lot	3,009	223,526		1,679		228,214.74 /lot	228,215
06.15000.1401 Misc Piping Gates Screens	1.00 lot	26,687	546,961				573,648.67 /lot	573,649
15000 Process Mechanical		29,697	770,487		1,679			801,863
16000 Electrical Allowances/Miscellaneous								
06.16000.1400 Electrical and Instrumentation Grinder Pump	1.00 ls	18,234	48,755				66,988.30 /ls	66,988
16000 Electrical Allowances/Miscellaneous		18,234	48,755					66,988
06 Influent Channel in Wet Well		47,930	819,242	88,961	1,679			957,813
07 Reward Well Connection								
15000 Process Mechanical								
07.15000.1400 4 Inch PVC	450.00 If	19,540	24,723	17,857	1,574		141.54 /lf	63,694
15000 Process Mechanical		19,540	24,723	17,857	1,574			63,694
07 Reward Well Connection		19,540	24,723	17,857	1,574			63,694
20 Piping to Alternate WWTP - Alt No.3		10,010	,	,	.,			
02000 Sitework								
20.02000.1400 Asphalt Demolition and Disposal	41,376.00 sy			159,190			3.85 /sy	159,190
02000 Sitework	41,370.00 Sy			159,190			3.03 /Sy	159,190
02600 Drainage & Containment				159,190				159,190
20.02600.1310 24" DIP Excavation, Backfill & Dewatering	43.570.00 If	165,090	107,351	249,505	175.654		16.01 /lf	697.601
20.02600.1315 24" DIP & Fittings	43.570.00 If	822.666		240,000	110,004		288.22 /lf	12.557.692
20.02600.1330 36" DIP Excavation, Backfill & Dewatering	15.830.00 If	59,981	39,003	91,891	63.819		16.09 /lf	254.695
20.02600.1335 36" DIP & Fittings	15,830.00 If	465,661	7,569,846	31,031	00,010		507.61 /lf	8,035,507
02600 Drainage & Containment	10,000.00 11	1,513,398		341,397	239,474		007.01 711	21,545,495
02700 Base/Ballast/Pavements & Appurtenances		1,515,550	13,431,221	341,337	255,474			21,040,400
20.02700.1310 Replace Pavement - 36" DIP (12, 315 sy) 8" Agg Base 2" Wearing Surface	12,315.00 sy			719,709			58.44 /sy	719,709
20.02700.1320 Replace Pavement - 20" DIP (29, 061 sy) 8" Agg Base 2" Wearing Surface	29,061.00 sy			1,698,373			58.44 /sy	1,698,373
02700 Base/Ballast/Pavements & Appurtenances	20,001.00 39			2,418,081			00.44 /3y	2,418,081
11200 Water Treatment Equipment				2,110,001				2,110,001
20.11200.1310 Pasadena PS Pumps	1.00 ea	1,373	140.771		1,075	479	143,697.83 /ea	143,698
11200 Water Treatment Equipment		1,373	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1,075		,	143,698
15000 Process Mechanical		,,,,,,			,,,,,,			
20.15000.1310 18" BFV at Pumps	7.00 ea	5,371	27,837			18	4,746.58 /ea	33,226
20.15000.1320 18" CV at Pumps	3.00 ea	2,216	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			8	17.178.23 /ea	51,535
15000 Process Mechanical		7,587	77,148			25	,	84,761
20 Piping to Alternate WWTP - Alt No.3		1,522,358		2,918,668	240.549	505		24,351,225
30 Gravity Flow Modifications								
02600 Drainage & Containment								
30.02600.1400 RCP Pipe 60" 14 Ft Invert	1,000.00 If	101,407	225,167		126,823		453.40 /lf	453,397
30.02600.1401 PVC Pipe 8 Inch	500.00 If	6,913	6,370		16,365		59.30 /lf	29,649
30.02600.1402 Junction Boxes 14 Foot Depth	2.00 ea	9,605	37,227	98	12,123		29,525.97 /ea	59,052
30.02600.1403 Storm Manhole 14 Foot Depth	1.00 ea	4,512	18,171	26	5,616		28,324.12 /ea	28,324
02600 Drainage & Containment		122,437	286,935	123	160,926		·	570,422
30 Gravity Flow Modifications		122,437	286,935	123	160,926			570,422
35 Odor Control Equipment		•	,		,			· · · ·
15960 Odor Control								
35.15960.1400 Odor Control Wet Scrubber System 21 MGD Peak Flow	1.00 ls	11,865	550,348		6,574		568,787.19 /ls	568,787
15960 Odor Control		11,865			6,574			568,787
16000 Electrical Allowances/Miscellaneous		,,,,,	,					, ,
35.16000.1400 Electrical Allowance for Hookup	48.00 ch	3,300					68.75 /ch	3,300
16000 Electrical Allowances/Miscellaneous	48.00	3,300					68.75	3,300
35 Odor Control Equipment		15,165	550,348		6,574			572,087

Estimate Totals

Description	Amount	Totals Hours	Rate
Labor	2,085,471	41,613	hrs
Material	25,338,657		
Subcontract	3,573,731		
Equipment	482,033	8,738	hrs
Other	167,045		
-	31,646,937	31,646,937	

Total 31,646,937



City of St. Petersburg, FL AWWRF Reject Pump Station Opinion of Probable Construction Cost, September 2010, Concept

Project name AWWRF Reject Pump Station

Estimator DRC/MB

Labor rate table FL10 Labor FL

Equipment rate table 00 10 Equip Rate

PUMP Station Project Estimate Type OPCC Design Level XX % **General Conditions** X % OH and P X % Contingency XX % Escalation X % Owners Budget \$ **Budget Source** Estimator ENR 20 City CCI: July 2010: 8864.72

Notes

This is an Opinion of Probable Construction Cost only, as defined by the documents provided at the level of design indicated above. CDM has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or services furnished, over schedules, over contractor's methods of determining prices, competitive bidding (at least 3 each - both prime bidders and major subcontractors), market conditions or negotiating terms. CDM does not guarantee that this opinion will not vary from actual cost, or contractor's bids.

There are not any costs provided for: Change Orders, Design Engineering, Construction Oversight, Client Costs, Finance or Funding Costs, Legal Fees, Land Acquisition or temporary/permanent Easements, Operations, or any other costs associated with this project that are not specifically part of the bidding contractor's proposed scope.

Assumptions:

No rock excavation is required.
Only nominal dewatering is needed.

No consideration for contaminated soils or hazardous materials is

included (i.e. asbestos, lead, etc).

Based on a normal 40 hour work week with no overtime.

Report format

Sorted by 'Area/95CSI Sctn/Element'

'Detail' summary Allocate addons Combine items



Spreadsheet Level	Takeoff Quantity	Labor Amount	Material Amount	Sub Amount	Equip Amount	Other Amount	Total Cost/Unit	Total Amount
10 Reject Pump Station	· ·							
02000 Sitework								
10.02000.1400 Asphalt Demolition and Disposal	9,005.00 sy			35.328			3.92 /sy	35.328
02000 Sitework	-,			35,328				35,328
02600 Drainage & Containment								
10.02600.1305 20" DIP Excavation, Backfill & Dewatering	13,500.00 If	52,163	33,892	78,219	95,829		19.27 /lf	260,103
10.02600.1310 20" DIP & Fittings	13,500.00 If	246,604	2,815,488				226.82 /lf	3,062,091
10.02600.1315 6" DIP Excavation, Backfill & Dewatering	1,000.00 If	3,864	2,511	7,781	4,108		18.26 /lf	18,263
10.02600.1320 6" DIP & Fittings	1.000.00 If	10.861	79,375				90.24 /lf	90.237
02600 Drainage & Containment	,	313,492	2,931,266	86,000	99,937			3,430,694
02700 Base/Ballast/Pavements & Appurtenances			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					.,,
10.02700.1310 Replace Pavement - 20" DIP (9, 004 sy)8" Agg Base 2" Wearing Surface	9,004.50 sy			536,629			59.60 /sy	536,629
02700 Base/Ballast/Pavements & Appurtenances				536,629			•	536,629
11200 Water Treatment Equipment				,.				,
10.11200.1400 Reject Pumps	2.00 ea	15,794	182,006		2,054	939	100,395.99 /ea	200,792
11200 Water Treatment Equipment		15,794	182,006		2,054	939		200,792
13200 Tanks								
10.13200.1310 7MG Reject Water Storage Tank	1.00 ea	1,308	12,101	3,713,379	1,262		3,728,050.08 /ea	3,728,050
13200 Tanks		1,308	12,101	3,713,379	1,262		, ,	3,728,050
13400 Measurement & Control Instrumentation		,	,	, ,	·			, ,
10.13400.1310 20" Venturi Meter	1.00 ea	1,106	18,980				20,085.80 /ea	20,086
10.13400.1320 6" Mag Meter	1.00 ea	319	4,659				4,977.72 /ea	4,978
10.13400.1400 Tanks Intstrument and SCADA Interface			,	66,217				66,217
13400 Measurement & Control Instrumentation		1,425	23,638	66,217				91,281
15000 Process Mechanical								
10.15000.1310 20" Check Valve	1.00 ea	844	16,150			3	16,996.92 /ea	16,997
10.15000.1320 20" MO Plug Valve	1.00 ea	1,003	13,098				14,101.00 /ea	14,101
10.15000.1330 6" MO Plug Valve	1.00 ea	376	7,257				7,633.40 /ea	7,633
10.15000.1340 16" BFV at Pumps	4.00 ea	2,838	12,388			10	3,808.99 /ea	15,236
10.15000.1350 12" CV at Pumps	2.00 ea	1,418	25,543			5	13,483,32 /ea	26,967
15000 Process Mechanical		6,480	74,436			18		80,934
16000 Electrical Allowances/Miscellaneous			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					,,,,,
10.16000.1400 Electrical for Pumps and Tank	1.00 ls			206,930			206,929.52 /ls	206,930
16000 Electrical Allowances/Miscellaneous				206,930				206,930
10 Reject Pump Station		338,498	3,223,447	4,644,484	103,252	957		8,310,638



Estimate Totals

I	Description	Amount	Totals	Hours	Rate
	Labor	338,498		6,941	hrs
	Material	3,223,447			
	Subcontract	4,644,484			
	Equipment	103,252		848	hrs
	Other	957			
	-	8,310,638	8,310,638		
Total			8,310,638		

AWWRF Plant Demolition Summary Project OPCC Allocated

9/2/2010 4:22 PM

Page 1

City of St Petersburg, FL
Albert Whitted WWTP Demolition
Opinion of Probable Construction Cost, September 2010, Concept

Project name Albert Whitted WWTP Demo

Estimator DRC/MB

Labor rate table FL10 Labor FL

Equipment rate table 00 10 Equip Rate

Project Demolition of WWTP

Estimate Type OPC
Design Level Concept
Estimator DRC

ENR 20 City CCI: Aug 2010: 8837.37r

Notes This is an Opinion of Probable Construction Cost only, as defined by the

documents provided at the level of design indicated above. CDM has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or service, furnished, over schedules, over contractor's methods of determining prices, competitive bidding (at least 3 each - both prime bidders and major subcontractors), market conditions or negotiating terms. CDM does not guarantee that this opinion will not vary from actual cost, or

contractor's bids.

There are not any costs provided for: Change Orders, Design Engineering, Construction Oversight, Client Costs, Finance or Funding Costs, Legal Fees, Land Acquisition or temporary/permanent Easements, Operations, or any other costs associated with this project that are not specifically part of the bidding contractor's proposed scope.

Assumptions:

No rock excavation is required.
Only nominal dewatering is needed.

No consideration for contaminated soils or hazardous materials is

included (i.e. asbestos, lead, etc).

Based on a normal 40 hour work week with no overtime.

Report format Sorted by 'Area/95CSI Sctn/Element'

'Detail' summary Allocate addons

Combine items



AWWRF Plant Demolition Summary Project OPCC Allocated

Spreadsheet Level	Takeoff Quantity	Labor Amount	Material Amount	Sub Amount	Equip Amount	Other Amount	Total Cost/Unit	Total Amount
05 Albert Whitted WWTP	,							
02220 Demolition								
05.02220.1400 Equipment Removal and Salvage		386.335						386.335
05.02220.1401 Demolish Clarifiers		300,330	<u>'</u>	211.201				211.201
05.02220.1401 Demolish Digesters				105.600				105,600
05.02220.1403 Demolish Aerators				141,249				141,249
05.02220.1404 Demolish Filter Beds				85.758				85.758
05.02220.1405 Demolish Chlorine Contact				37,666				37,666
05.02220.1406 Demolish Headworks				18,161				18,161
05.02220.1407 Demolish Grit Area				11.771				11,771
05.02220.1407 Demolish Grit Area 05.02220.1408 Demolish Recalimed Water Basin				113,504				113,504
05.02220.1400 Demolish RAS Structure				5,045				5,045
05.02220.1410 Demolish Effluent Meter Vault				5,045				5,045
05.02220.1410 Demolish Emident Weter Vault 05.02220.1411 Demolish Tanks Polymer Alum Caustic Sodium Hypo and Diesel				43.047				43,047
05.02220.1411 Demolish Tanks Polymer Alum Caustic Sodium Hypo and Diesel 05.02220.1412 Demolish Administration Buildings				-,-				
				48,697				48,697 38,474
05.02220.1413 Demolish Belt Filter Press Bldg				38,474				
05.02220.1414 Demolish Gravity Belt Thickner Bldg				13,452				13,452
05.02220.1415 Demolish Metal Maintenance Bldgs				23,542				23,542
05.02220.1416 Demolish Main Electrical Generator Bldg				9,417				9,417
05.02220.1417 Demolish Oil Shed				2,018				2,018
05.02220.1418 Demolish Diesel Fuel Tank Bldg				1,345				1,345
05.02220.1419 Demolish MCC Bldgs				11,031				11,031
05.02220.1420 Miscellaneous Site Demolition				237,877				237,877
05.02220.1421 Water Truck and Driver for Job Duration		45,253			144,407	5,120		194,780
05.02220.1422 Site Silt Fencing and Maintenance		7,113	,- ,-					9,628
02220 Demolition		438,700	2,516	1,159,399	144,407	5,120		1,750,141
02300 Earthwork								
05.02300.1400 Cover Site with One Foot of Compacted Fill		37,399	. ,	155,043	82,070			585,573
02300 Earthwork		37,399	311,061	155,043	82,070			585,573
02900 Planting								
05.02900.1400 Hydoseed and Mulch Area				54,372				54,372
02900 Planting				54,372				54,372
03300 Cast-in-Place Concrete								
05.03300.1400 Flowable Grout Fill Pipes		14,422	467,855		5,354			487,631
03300 Cast-in-Place Concrete		14,422	467,855		5,354			487,631
13000 Special Construction								
13.13000.1400 Drain and Truck Water and Sludge - Digester Only		8,178	95,103	36,052				139,333
13000 Special Construction		8,178	95,103	36,052				139,333
05 Albert Whitted WWTP		498,699	876,534	1,404,866	231,831	5,120		3,017,049

Page 3

9/2/2010 4:22 PM

Estimate Totals

Description	Amount	Totals	Hours	Rate
Labor	498,699		9,802 hrs	
Material	876,534			
Subcontract	1,404,866			
Equipment	231,831		1,665 hrs	
Other	5,120			
Total Cost at:	3,017,050	3,017,050		
Priced in 2010 Dollars				

3,017,050

Total 3,017,050

Appendix C Alternate Present Worth Analyses

Alternate Analysis with 4% Discount Rate 0% Inflation

With Engineering Fees

Sumr	nary of Capital Costs		
	AWWRF OPERATIONAL - Capital Costs 2011 \$	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF 2011 \$	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF 2011 \$
Land Costs (2010 \$ - no inflation)	\$4,900,000		
Capital Costs			
Reject Water Pump Station - Pumps, Electrical, Meters	575,000		
Reject Water Pump Station - Tank	4,289,500		
Reject Water Pump Station - Piping	4,692,000		
Pipe Installation for Conveyance		\$21,168,000	\$26,992,000
Pump Station at AWWRF - Gravity Pipe Modifications		690,000	690,000
Reward Well Piping Connection		115,000	115,000
Pump Station at AWWRF - Mechanical, Electrical,			
Instrumentation		3,795,000	5,405,000
Pump Station at AWWRF - Structure		2,070,000	2,185,000
Reclaimed Water 2 MG Storage Tank		1,725,000	1,725,000
Extra Pump at Pasadena Pump Station			224,000
Demolition Costs		3,450,000	3,450,000
Total Capital Costs	\$14,456,500	\$33,013,000	\$40,786,000

Appendix C - Table 5-2 New Capital Costs - Salvage Value Alternative with 0% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

	Useful Life	Cost in 2011 Dollars ^a	Expired Study Period Years (Dec. 2030 - Jan. 2011)	Accumulated Depreciation ^b	Salvage Value ^c
AWWRF Operational					
Land Costs	N/A	\$4,900,000		\$0	\$4,900,000
Reject Water Pump Station - Mechanical,					
Electrical, Instrumentation	15	575,000	20	575,000	-
Reject Water Pump Station - Tank	40	4,289,500	20	2,144,750	2,144,750
Reject Water Pump Station - Piping	45	4,692,000	20	2,085,333	2,606,667
Tota	al	\$14,456,500		\$4,805,083	\$9,651,417
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF					
Pipe Installation for Conveyance	45	\$21,168,000	20	\$9,408,000	\$11,760,000
Pump Station at AWWRF - Gravity Pipe					
Modifications	45	690,000	20	306,667	383,333
Pump Station at AWWRF - Mechanical,					
Electrical, Instrumentation	15	3,795,000	20	3,795,000	
Reward Well Future Connection to Pump					
Station	45	115,000	20	51,111	63,889
Reclaimed Water 2 MG Storage Tank	40	1,725,000	20	862,500	862,500
Pump Station at AWWRF - Structure	20	2,070,000	20	2,070,000	-
Total	al -	\$29,563,000		\$16,493,278	\$13,069,722
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND	**	ΨΣΟ,ΟΟΟ,ΟΟΟ		\$10,100,210	4.0,000,:22
NWWRF			A		
Pipe Installation for Conveyance	45	\$26,992,000	20	\$11,996,444	\$14,995,556
Pump Station at AWWRF - Gravity Pipe		Ψ20,002,000		\$11,000,111	,
Modifications	45	690,000	20	306,667	383,333
Reward Well Future Connection to Pump		555,555			,
Station	45	115,000	20	51,111	63,889
Pump Station at AWWRF - Mechanical,	1	,		- ,	,
Electrical, Instrumentation	15	5,405,000	20	5,405,000	The second of the Second
Pump Station at AWWRF - Structure	20	2,185,000	20	2,185,000	
Reclaimed Water 2 MG Storage Tank	40	1,725,000	20	862,500	862,500
Extra Pump at Pasadena Pump Station	15	224,000	20	224,000	-
Tota		\$37,336,000		\$21,030,722	\$16,305,278

^aCosts taken from Table 5-1 in 2011 \$.

^bDepreciation equals the cost divided by the useful life multiplied by the expired study period years.

^cSalvage value equals cost less depreciation.

Appendix C - Table 5-3 New Capital Cost Renewal & Replacement - Salvage Value

Alternative with 0% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

Alternative with 0% Inflation/4% Discount I	Tate		Particular and the San		
	Useful Life	Cost in Year 2026 ^a	Expired Study Period Years (Dec. 2030 - Jan. 2026)	Accumulated Depreciation ^b	Salvage Value ^c
AWWRF Operational	74				
R&R Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation -			5		
AWWRF Reject Pump Station	15	\$167,262	5	\$55,754	\$111,508
Total		\$167,262		\$55,754	\$111,508
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF					×
R&R Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation - AWWRF Flow Diversion Pump Station	15	\$1,776,536	5	\$592,179	\$1,184,357
Total		\$1,776,536		\$592,179	\$1,184,357
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF					
R&R Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation - AWWRF Flow Diversion Pump Station	15	\$2,636,007	5	\$878,669	\$1,757,338
Additional pump at Pasadena PS	15	90,837	5	30,279	60,558
Total		\$2,726,844		\$908,948	\$1,817,896

^aThe costs in 2010 \$ were as follows:

AWWRF - Reject Water Pump Station - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation

AWWRF - Diversion to SWWRF Pump Station - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation

AWWRF - Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF Pump Station - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation

AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF - Pasadena Pump

^bDepreciation equals the cost divided by the useful life multiplied by the expired study period years.

\$167,262

\$1,776,536

\$2,636,007

\$90,837

^cSalvage value equals cost less depreciation.

Cost	5,000	character and character
Admin Building Rehab 48300000 2014 8300000 Admin Building Rehab 1 \$50000000 2014 \$5000000 Admin Building Rehab 1 \$50000000 2014 \$50000 Admin Building Rehab 2 \$150000 2011 \$100000 Resolids Dewaltering Reladement 2 \$150000 2015 \$100000 Bicsolids Dewaltering Reladement 1 2 \$100000 2015 \$100000 CCC Expansion 1 2 \$100000 2012 \$100000 2025 CCC Expansion 1 2 \$100000 2012 \$100000 2027 \$100000 CCC Expansion 1 1 \$200000 2012 \$100000 2027 \$100000 CCC Expansion 1 1 \$200000 2012 \$200000 \$2027 \$200000 \$2027 \$200000 \$2027 \$200000 \$2027 \$200000 \$2027 \$200000 \$2027 \$200000 \$2027 \$200000 \$2027 \$200000 <th>2,000</th> <th>Year^b Cost^c</th>	2,000	Year ^b Cost ^c
Admittion - Admittion Building Rebus (6.3 @ a time) 1 \$3,000,000 2011 \$5,000,000 2019 \$5,000,000 2019 \$5,000,000 2019 \$6,000 2019 \$6,000 2019 \$6,000 2019 \$6,000 2019 \$6,000 2019 \$6,000 \$2021 \$50 \$2021 \$50 \$60 \$2021 \$50 \$2021 \$60 \$2022 \$60 \$2022 \$60 \$2022 \$60 \$2022 \$60 \$60 \$2022 \$60 \$2022 \$60		
Aperation - Aeration Geare Box Rebuild (6 - 3 @ a time) 3 65 000 2011 65 000 2011 65 000 2014 65 000 2014 65 000 2014 65 000 2014 100 000 2014 100 000 2014 100 000 2014 100 000 2014 100 000 2014 100 000 2026 551 B losositis Devaleting Replacement 2 100 000 2013 100 000 2013 300 000 2029 551 COC Expansion CCC Expansion 1 2 600 000 2013 2 260 000 2013 2 260 000 2014 65 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012 2 260 000 2012		
Aceration - Near Aerator Gear Box Rebuild (6 - 3 @ a time) 3 66,000 2013 65,000 2012 55 Biscolide Dewalering Replacement 2 150,000 2014 150,000 2026 51 Discolide Dewalering Replacement 1 100,000 2012 300,000 2012 50,000 COC Expansion 1 1,00,000 2012 2,600,000 2012 2,600,000 2012 50,000 2012 50,000 2012 50,000 2012 50,000 2012 50,000 2012 2,600,000 2012<	١	49
Alexanon		029 62,000
Bissociilos Dewatering Replacement 2 3,000,000 2012 100,000 2022 2,600,000 2030 20	\$120,000	
CCC Expansion CCC Expansio	\$150,000 \$2,000,000	
CCC Expansion 1 850,000 2012 2,600,000 2,600,000	95,000,000	
Clarifier # # #2 Modification 1 2,600,000 2022 2,600,000 2,000,000		
Clarifier 10 & ## Modification 1 2,600,000 2012 750,000 2012 750,000 2013 750,000 2013 750,000 2013 750,000 2013 750,000 2013 750,000 2013 200,000 2013 200,000 2013 200,000 2013 200,000 2013 200,000 2013 200,000 2013 200,000 2013 200,000 2013 200,000 2013 200,000 2013 200,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 201,000 2013 2013 2013 201,000 2013		
Digester Cover Replacement 1 750,000 2012 750,000 Digester Cover Replacement (3) 1 1,750,000 2013 1,750,000 2012 300,000 2026 300,000 2013 300,000 2027 300,000 2012 300,000 2027 300,000 2012 300,000 2027 300,000 2012 300,000 2028 300,000 2012 300,000 2027 300,000 2012 300,000 2028 300,000 2012 300,000 2027 120,000 2012 300,000 2028 300,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 300,000 2022 11,000,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 2012 120,000 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Digester Cover Replacement 1 1,56,000 2013 1,76,000 2026 3 Digester Mixer Replacement (3) 2 300,000 2011 300,000 2026 3 Digester Mixer Replacement (3) 2 300,000 2013 300,000 2022 3 Digester Mixer Replacement (3) 2 300,000 2013 300,000 2022 3 Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time) 2 120,000 2013 300,000 2022 1 Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time) 2 120,000 2013 300,000 2022 1 Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4) 2 80,000 2013 80,000 2013 80,000 2023 1 Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4) 2 80,000 2014 80,000 2023 1 1 Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4) 2 80,000 2013 80,000 2014 80,000 2023 1 1 GBT Replacement (4) 2 80,000		
Digaster Mixer Replacement (3) 2 300,000 2011 300,000 2026 3 Digaster Mixer Replacement (3) 2 300,000 2012 300,000 2027 3 Digaster Mixer Replacement (3) 2 300,000 2013 300,000 2028 3 Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time) 2 120,000 2011 120,000 2021 1 Find The Build/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time) 2 120,000 2013 120,000 2023 1 Find Instribution Pump Replacement (4) 2 120,000 2012 80,000 2028 1 Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4) 2 80,000 2014 80,000 2022 1 Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4) 2 80,000 2012 80,000 2029 1 Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4) 2 80,000 2014 80,000 2022 1 Generator Addition 2 150,000 2014 1500,000 2028 1 Ge		
Digester Mixer Replacement (3) 2 300,000 2013 300,000 2028 50 Digester Mixer Replacement (3) 2 300,000 2013 300,000 2028 50 Digester Mixer Replacement (4) 2 300,000 2011 120,000 2022 1 Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time) 2 120,000 2013 120,000 2022 1 Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time) 2 120,000 2013 120,000 2022 1 Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time) 2 120,000 2013 120,000 2022 1 Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time) 2 120,000 2013 80,000 2022 1 Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time) 2 80,000 2011 80,000 2022 1 Filter Bebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time) 2 80,000 2013 80,000 2022 1 Filter Bebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time) 2 80,000 2014 80,000 2022 1 Filter Bebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time) 2 80,000 2014 80,000 2022 1 Generator Addition 2 150,000 2014 150,000 2022 1 Generator Addition 2 150,000 2014 150,000 2022 1 Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2 2 200,000 2013 200,000 2028 1 Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2 2 200,000 2013 200,000 2022 1 Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2 2 200,000 2013 200,000 2022 1 Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2 2 200,000 2013 200,000 2022 1 Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2 2 200,000 2014 200,000 2022 1 Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2 2 200,000 2014 200,000 2022 1 Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2 2 200,000 2014 200,000 2022 1 Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2 2 200,000 2014 200,000 2022 1 Low head Pump/Motor Replacement (4) 2 @ a time) 2 130,000 2014 60,000 2022 1 Polymer Unit Replacement (4) 2 @ a time) 2 150,000 2014 150,000 2022 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2	300,000	
Digester Mixer Replacement (3)	300,000	
Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time)	300,000	18 1
Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time)	120,000	
Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time)	120,000	
Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4)	120,000	
Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4)	80,000	
Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4)	80,000	
2 80,000 2014 80,000 2029 1 1,000,000 2017 1,000,000 2026 1 2 1,500,000 2012 1,500,000 2027 1,500,000 2 200,000 2013 200,000 2028 2 2 200,000 2014 200,000 2029 2 1 300,000 2012 300,000 2029 2 2 130,000 2011 8,592,000 2026 1 2 130,000 2011 130,000 2027 1 2 130,000 2012 130,000 2027 1 2 130,000 2011 250,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2011 250,000 2028 1 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2028 1,5 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2028 1,5 2 60,000 2014 <td< td=""><td>80,000</td><td></td></td<>	80,000	
1 1,000,000 2017 1,000,000 2026 1 2 1,500,000 2012 1,500,000 2028 2 2 200,000 2013 200,000 2029 2 2 200,000 2014 200,000 2029 2 1 300,000 2012 300,000 2029 2 2 130,000 2011 8,592,000 2011 8,592,000 2026 1 2 130,000 2011 130,000 2012 130,000 2027 1 2 130,000 2012 130,000 2011 250,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2011 250,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2012 60,000 2028 1,5 1,5 1,5 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2028 1,5 1,5 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2028 1,5 1,5 </td <td>80,000</td> <td></td>	80,000	
2 150,000 2011 150,000 2026 150,000 2 200,000 2012 1,500,000 2028 202 2 200,000 2014 200,000 2029 2 1 300,000 2012 300,000 2029 2 2 130,000 2011 8,592,000 2026 1 2 130,000 2011 130,000 2027 1 2 130,000 2011 250,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2011 250,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2011 60,000 2026 1 2 60,000 2012 60,000 2028 1,5 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2028 1,5 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2028 1,5 2 150,000 2014 60,000 2028 1,5 2 150,000 2014 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
2 1,500,000 2012 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2 200,000 2013 200,000 2028 2 2 200,000 2014 300,000 2029 2 1 300,000 2012 300,000 2026 1 2 130,000 2011 130,000 2027 1 2 130,000 2011 250,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2011 250,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2011 60,000 2028 1 2 60,000 2012 60,000 2028 1, 2 60,000 2013 60,000 2028 1, 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2028 1, 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2028 1, 2 150,000 2014 60,000 2028 1, 2 150,000 2014	150,000	
2 200,000 2013 200,000 2028 2 1 300,000 2014 300,000 2029 2 1 300,000 2012 300,000 2012 300,000 2 130,000 2011 130,000 2026 1 2 130,000 2012 130,000 2027 1 2 130,000 2012 250,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2011 250,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2012 60,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2013 60,000 2027 1,500,000 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2028 1,5 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2029 2 2 150,000 2014 60,000 2029 1,5 2 150,000 2014 60,000 2029 2 2 150,000 2014	1,500,000	
2 200,000 2014 200,000 2029 2 1 300,000 2012 300,000 2012 300,000 2029 2 1 8,592,000 2011 130,000 2012 130,000 2026 1 2 130,000 2012 130,000 2027 1 1 2 60,000 2011 60,000 2027 1 1 1 2026 1 1 2027 1 1 2027 1 1 2 1 2 60,000 2012 60,000 2028 1 1 1 2 1 2 60,000 2013 60,000 2028 1	200,000	
1 300,000 2012 300,000 1 8,592,000 2011 8,592,000 2026 1 2 130,000 2012 130,000 2027 1 1 250,000 2011 250,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2011 60,000 2026 2027 2 60,000 2012 60,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 2,500,000 2011 580,000 2027 6,500 2027 6,500 2027 6,500 2027 6,500 2027 6,500 2027 2028 1,500,000 2027 2028 1,500,000 2027 2028 1,500,000 2027	200,000	
1 8,592,000 2011 8,592,000 2 130,000 2011 130,000 2027 1 2 130,000 2012 130,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2011 250,000 2012 60,000 2027 2 60,000 2012 60,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2028 2,500,000 2027		
2 130,000 2011 133,000 2026 1 2 130,000 2012 130,000 2027 1 2 60,000 2011 250,000 2026 2026 2 60,000 2012 60,000 2027 2028 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 2 1,500,000 2013 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 1,500,000 2026 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027 2,500,000 2027		
130,000 2012 130,000 2027 130,000 2027 2020	130,000	
2 60,000 2011 60,000 2026 2 60,000 2012 60,000 2027 2 60,000 2013 60,000 2028 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2028 2 1,500,000 2013 1,500,000 2028 1,5 2 1,500,000 2011 1,500,000 2026 1,5 2 310,000 2011 310,000 2026 3 2 580,000 2012 580,000 2027 6	130,000	
2 60,000 2012 60,000 2027 2 60,000 2013 60,000 2028 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2029 2 1,500,000 2013 1,500,000 2028 1,5 2 150,000 2011 150,000 2026 1,5 2 310,000 2011 310,000 2026 3 2 580,000 2012 580,000 2027 6	000.09	
2 60,000 2013 60,000 2028 2 60,000 2014 60,000 2029 2 1,500,000 2013 1,500,000 2028 1,5 2 150,000 2011 150,000 2026 1,5 2 310,000 2011 310,000 2026 3 2 580,000 2012 580,000 2027 6	000'09	
2 60,000 2014 60,000 2029 2 1,500,000 2013 1,500,000 2028 1,500,000 2 150,000 2011 150,000 2026 1,500,000 2 310,000 2011 310,000 2026 3 2 580,000 2012 580,000 2027 6	000'09	
2 1,500,000 2013 1,500,000 2028 1, 2 150,000 2011 150,000 2026 2 310,000 2011 310,000 2026 2 580,000 2012 580,000 2027	60,000	
2 150,000 2011 150,000 2026 2 310,000 2011 310,000 2026 2 580,000 2012 580,000 2027	1,500,000	
2 310,000 2011 310,000 2026 2 580,000 2012 580,000 2027	150,000	
Process Equipment Replacement 2 580,000 2012 580,000 2027	310,000	
DOCUMENT TO THE PERIOD OF THE	280,000	
Process Equipment Replacement 2 370,000 2013 370,000 2020	570,000	
Process Equipment Replacement 2 300,000 2014 300,000 2029	300,000	
nt 2 460,000 2015 460,000 2030	460,000	
2 60,000 2011 60,000 2026	000'09	
nent (2) 2 60,000 2012 60,000 2027	60,000	
SCADA Phase 2 2 250,000 2011 250,000 2026	250,000	
1 500,000 2011 500,000	000	
2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1	944 020 000	6120

^aThe costs for the initial replacement is presented in 2010 \$.

^bThis is the actual year of replacement for each cycle.

^cThe costs for each item are inflated to the year of replacement for each cycle.

Appendix C -Table 5-5 AWWRF - Renewal & Replacement Cost Salvage Value

Alternative with 0% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

	Useful	Last Installation	Cost in Year	Expired Study Period Years (Dec. 2030 -	Accumulated	
Item Numbers ^a	Life	Year	xxxx	Jan. XXXX) ^e	Depreciation	Salvage Value ⁹
Items #2	8	2027	65,000	4	32,500	32,500
Items #3	8	2029	65,000	2	16,250	48,750
Items #13	10	2021	120,000	10	120,000	•
Items #14	10	2022	120,000	6	108,000	12,000
Items #15	10	2023	120,000	8	000'96	24,000
Items #20	15	2017	1,000,000	14	933,333	66,667
Items #7, 8	15	2022	5,200,000	6	3,120,000	2,080,000
Items #4, 10, 16, 20, 26, 29, 34, 35, 40, 42, 44	15	2026	1,710,000	2	270,000	1,140,000
Items #11, 17, 21, 27, 30, 36, 41	15	2027	2,710,000	4	722,667	1,987,333
Items #12, 18, 22, 31, 33, 37	15	2028	2,710,000	3	542,000	2,168,000
Items #19, 23, 32, 38	15	2029	640,000	2	85,333	554,667
Items #5, 39	15	2030	3,610,000	1	240,667	3,369,333
Items #25, 28, 43	20	2011	9,342,000	20	9,342,000	-
Items #24	20	2012	300,000	19	285,000	15,000
Items #9	20	2013	2,500,000	18	2,250,000	250,000
Items #1	20	2014	3,300,000	11	2,805,000	495,000
Items #6	40	2013	950,000	18	427,500	522,500
Totals	sli		\$34,462,000		\$21,696,250	\$12,765,750

^aThe item numbers identify the costs from Table 5-4.

^bThe useful life was provided by City staff.

 $^{^{\}circ}$ The last installation year equals the year in which there is a remaining useful life.

^dThe cost in this column equals the cost in the year of replacement for the last installation year for that item.

^eThe expired study period years equals Dec. 2030 less the last installation year.

Depreciation equals the cost divided by the useful life multiplied by the expired study period years.

⁹Salvage value equals cost less depreciation.

Appendix C - Table 5-6 Operation & Maintenance Costs

Alternative with 0% Inflation/4% Discount Rate	Annual		THE THE STATE
	Escalation		
	Rate	2010\$	2011 \$
AWWRF Operational			
Existing O&M Costs ^a	0.00%	\$3,101,721	\$3,101,721
Electricity - Reject Water Pumping ^b	0.00%	8,491	8,491
Maintenance - Reject Water Pumping ^c	0.00%	26,000	26,000
Total Annual O&M - AWWRF		\$3,136,212	\$3,136,212
One Time Cost -Rehab - Reject Water Pumps)		
(2)(costs in 2010 & 2019 \$) ^d	0.00%	\$20,000	\$20,000
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF		1 H-	
Electricity - AWWRF Pump Station ^b	0.00%	\$127,364	\$127,364
Odor Control & Maintenance - AWWRF Pump		g	
Station ^e	0.00%	74,020	74,020
Increased O&M Costs - SWWRF ^f	0.00%	1,327,358	1,327,358
Land Lease Costs ^g	0.00%	92,112	92,112
Total Annual O&M - Diversion to SWWRF		\$1,620,854	\$1,620,854
One Time Cost -Rehab Diversion Pumps (3)(costs			
in 2010 & 2019 \$) ^d	0.00%	\$30,000	\$30,000
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF			
Electricity - AWWRF Pump Station ^b	0.00%	\$131,543	\$131,543
Odor Control & Maintenance - AWWRF Pump			
Station ^e	0.00%	74,020	74,020
Electricity - Pasadena Pump Station ^b	0.00%	25,041	25,041
Increased O&M Costs - SWWRF and NWWRF ^f	0.00%	1,321,896	1,321,896
Land Lease Costs ^g	0.00%	92,112	92,112
Total Annual O&M - Diversion to SWWRF & NWW	RF	\$1,644,612	\$1,644,612
One Time Cost -Rehab Diversion Pumps (3)(costs			
in 2010 & 2019 \$) ^d	0.00%	\$30,000	\$30,000
in 2010 & 2019 \$) ^d	0.00%	\$10,000	\$10,000

^aThe existing O&M costs for AWWRF equal the FY2009 costs increased by 3% inflation annually.

^bFY2009 costs at various pump stations were used to estimate the electrical costs for the new pumping requirements.

^c Based on 1/2 of a 2 person crew at 10 hours each/week. A loaded rate of \$50/hour was used.

^dPump rehab costs were estimated at \$10,000 each, inflated at 3% annually to 2019.

^eOdor control and maintenance based on existing pump station costs, with a 2 person crew working 10 hours/wk each at a \$50/hour loaded rate.

^fElectrical, chemical, sludge costs were based on actual FY2009 costs adjusted for the quantity of flow diverted.

Personnel costs were estimated, based on new staffing requirements.

^gLand lease costs are estimated to equal 1/2 of the existing cost.

Appendix C -Table 5-7 AWWRF Operational - Present Worth New Capital Costs and Salvage Value Alternative with 0% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

	Capital Costs 2011 \$ ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF Operational			
Land Costs	\$4,900,000	1.0000	\$4,900,000
Capital Costs	9,556,500	1.0000	9,556,500
Demolition Costs	<u>-</u>		-
Subtotal Capital Costs	\$14,456,500		\$14,456,500
Salvage Value of Capital Cost Table 6-2	(9,651,417)	0.4564	(4,404,781)
AWWRF Operational - Capital Costs Net			
of Salvage Value ^c	\$4,805,083		\$10,051,719

^aTaken from Table 5-2.

Appendix C - Table 5-8 SWWRF Diversion - Present Worth New Capital Costs and Salvage Value Alternative with 0% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

"你不可能是我们的,我们就是我们的。"	Capital Costs	Present Worth	
	2011 \$ ^a	Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF			
Land Costs	-	1.0000	-
Capital Costs	\$29,563,000	1.0000	\$29,563,000
Demolition Costs	3,450,000	1.0000	3,450,000
Subtotal Option 1 Capital Costs	\$33,013,000		\$33,013,000
Salvage Value of Capital Cost Table 6-2	(13,069,722)	0.4564	(5,964,851)
AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF - Capital			
Costs Net of Salvage Value ^c	\$19,943,278		\$27,048,149

^aTaken from Table 5-2.

Appendix C - Table 5-9 SWWRF & NWWRF Diversion - Present Worth New Capital Costs and Salvage Value

	Capital Costs	Present Worth	
	2011 \$ ^a	Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF			
AND NWWRF		-	
Land Costs	-	1.0000	-
Capital Costs	\$37,336,000	1.0000	\$37,336,000
Demolition Costs	3,450,000	1.0000	3,450,000
Subtotal Option 2 Capital Costs	\$40,786,000		\$40,786,000
Salvage Value of Capital Cost Table 6-2	(16,305,278)	0.4564	(7,441,516)
AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF		- #	
- Capital Costs Net of Salvage Value ^c	\$24,480,722		\$33,344,484

^aTaken from Table 5-2.

^bPresent worth equals the capital costs times the present worth factor.

^cEquals capital costs less the salvage value.

^bPresent worth equals the capital costs times the present worth factor.

^cEquals capital costs less the salvage value.

^bPresent worth equals the capital costs times the present worth factor.

^cEquals capital costs less the salvage value.

Appendix C - Table 5-10 AWWRF Operational - Present Worth of Replacement & Rehabilitation and Salvage Value

		Table 5-4		
	Replacement	Replacement	Present Worth	
	Year	Costs ^a	Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF Operational				
Items Replaced in 2011	2011	11,237,000	0.9615	10,804,808
Items Replaced in 2012	2012	3,980,000	0.9246	3,679,734
Items Replaced in 2013	2013	5,795,000	0.8890	5,151,734
Items Replaced in 2014	2014	3,790,000	0.8548	3,239,708
Items Replaced in 2015	2015	3,460,000	0.8219	2,843,868
Items Replaced in 2017	2017	1,000,000	0.7599	759,918
Items Replaced in 2019	2019	65,000	0.7026	45,668
Items Replaced in 2021	2021	185,000	0.6496	120,172
Items Replaced in 2022	2022	5,320,000	0.6246	3,322,856
Items Replaced in 2023	2023	120,000	0.6006	72,069
Items Replaced in 2026	2026	1,710,000	0.5339	912,983
Items Replaced in 2027	2027	2,775,000	0.5134	1,424,611
Items Replaced in 2028	2028	2,710,000	0.4936	1,337,732
Items Replaced in 2029	2029	855,000	0.4746	405,819
Items Replaced in 2030	2030	3,460,000	0.4564	1,579,099
Subtotal Replacement Cost Value		\$46,462,000		\$35,700,779
		Table 5-3	PARTY OF THE PARTY	
	Replacement	Replacement	Present Worth	
	Year	Costs ^c	Factor	Present Worth ^b
R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	167,262	0.5339	89,303
Subtotal Replacement Cost Value		\$167,262		\$89,303
Subtotal Replacement Cost Value		Ψ107,202	The state of the s	φου,σου
	Replacement	Table 5-3	Present Worth	
	Year	Salvage Value ^c	Factor	Present Worth ^b
R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	(\$111,508)	0,4564	(\$50,891)
	2020		0.4504	
Subtotal Salvage Cost Value		(\$111,508)	0.4304	(\$50,891)
	Last	(\$111,508)		
	Last Replacement	(\$111,508) Table 5-5	Present Worth	(\$50,891)
Subtotal Salvage Cost Value	Last	(\$111,508) Table 5-5 Salvage Value ^d	Present Worth Factor	(\$50,891)
Subtotal Salvage Cost Value Subtotal Salvage Cost Value	Last Replacement	(\$111,508) Table 5-5	Present Worth	(\$50,891)
Subtotal Salvage Cost Value	Last Replacement	(\$111,508) Table 5-5 Salvage Value ^d	Present Worth Factor	(\$50,891)

^aTaken from Table 5-4, with amounts equal to Cycle 1, 2 and 3 costs arranged by year of replacement.

^bPresent worth equals the replacement cost or salvage value times the present worth factor.

^cReplacement costs and Salvage Value taken from Table 5-3.

^dSalvage value equals the total from Table 6-5 multiplied by the present worth factor in 2030.

[&]quot;The totals equal the replacement costs and replacement cost present worth plus the salvage value and salvage value present worth.

Appendix C - Table 5-11 AWWRF Diversions - Present Worth of Replacement & Rehabilitation and Salvage Value

AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Replacement Costs ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	\$1,776,536	0.5339	\$948,507
Total Replacement Cost Value		\$1,776,536		\$948,507
	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Salvage Value ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	(\$1,184,357)	0.4564	(\$540,525)
Value AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF°		\$592,179		\$407,982
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Replacement Costs ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	\$2,636,007	0.5339	\$1,407,386
Additional pump at Pasadena PS	2026	90,837	0.5339	48,498
Total Replacement Cost Value		\$2,726,844		\$1,455,884
	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Salvage Value ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
R&R Costs for New Pumps & Motors	2026	(\$1,757,338)	0.4564	(\$802,026)
R&R Costs for Pasadena Pumps & M	2026		0.4564	(\$27,638)
Subtotal Salvage Cost Value		(\$1,817,896)		(\$829,664)
Total Replacement & Salvage Cost Value AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF°		\$908,948		\$626,220

^aReplacement costs and Salvage Value taken from Table 5-3.

^bPresent worth equals the replacement cost or salvage value times the present worth factor.

^cThe totals equal the replacement costs and replacement cost present worth plus the salvage value and salvage

Appendix C - Table 5-12 AWWRF Operational - Present Worth of Operation and Maintenance Costs

Alternative with 0% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

	Table 5-6 Operation and Maintenance Costs 2011 \$a	Compounding Factor at 0% Inflation	Operation and Maintenance Costs ^b	Present Worth Factors	Present Worth ^c
AWWRF Operational					
Existing O&M Costs	\$3,101,721	20.0000	\$62,034,422		\$43,839,538
Electricity - Reject Water Pumping	8,491	20.0000	169,819		120,010
Maintenance - Reject Water Pumping	26,000	20.0000	520,000		367,482
Subtotal - Annual & Cumulative O&M					
Costs	\$3,136,212		\$62,724,241	Y 31	
Rehab - Reject Water Pumps (2019 \$)	\$20,000	1.0000	\$20,000	0.7026	14,052
Present Worth Operation & Maintenance				w .	
Costs - AWWRF Operational			T ring a mark	A THINK TO	\$44,341,083

^aO&M costs taken from Table 5-6.

Appendix C - Table 5-13 AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF - Present Worth of Operation and Maintenance

	Table 5-6 Operation and Maintenance Costs 2011 \$a	Compounding Factor at 0% Inflation	Operation and Maintenance Costs ^b	Present Worth Factors	Present Worth ^c
Electricity - AWWRF Pump Station	\$127,364	20.0000	\$2,547,283		\$1,800,157
Odor Control & Maintenance - AWWRF					
Pump Station	74,020	20.0000	1,480,400		1,046,194
Increased O&M Costs at SWWRF	1,327,358	20.0000	26,547,158		18,760,796
Land Lease Costs	92,112	20.0000	1,842,240		1,301,905
Subtotal - Annual & Cumulative O&M Costs	\$1,620,854	* 1	\$32,417,082		
Rehab - Diversion Pumps (2019 \$)	\$30,000	1.0000	\$30,000	0.7026	21,078
Present Worth Operation & Maintenance Costs - AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF					\$22,930,131

^aO&M costs taken from Table 5-6.

Appendix C - Table 5-14 AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF - Present Worth of Operation and Maintenance

Alternative with 0% Inflation/4% Discount	Rate			2	
			Cumulative		
	Table 5-6	4.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	Operation		
(2)	Operation and	Compounding	and		
10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Maintenance	Factor at 0%	Maintenance	Present Worth	
1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	Costs 2011 \$a	Inflation	Costs ^b	Factors	Present Worth ^c
Electricity - AWWRF Pump Station	\$131,543	20.0000	\$2,630,863		\$1,859,223
Odor Control & Maintenance - AWWRF					
Pump Station	74,020	20.0000	1,480,400		1,046,194
Electricity - Pasadena Pump Station	25,041	20.0000	500,825		353,931
Increased Marginal Costs	1,321,896	20.0000	26,437,920		18,683,598
Land Lease Costs	92,112	20.0000	1,842,240		1,301,905
Subtotal - Annual & Cumulative O&M					
Costs	\$1,644,612	-	\$32,892,248		
Rehab - Diversion Pumps (2019 \$)	\$30,000	1.0000	\$30,000	0.7026	21,078
Rehab - Pasadena Pump (2019 \$)	\$10,000	1.0000	\$10,000	0.7026	7,026
Present Worth Operation & Maintenance					£:
Costs - AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF &			1	*	
NWWRF					\$23,272,955

^aO&M costs taken from Table 5-6.

^bEquals the costs from Table 5-6 times the compounding factor.

^cPresent worth is the accumulation of the O&M costs from 2011 through 2030 times the present worth factor for each year.

^bEquals the costs from Table 5-6 times the compounding factor.

^cPresent worth is the accumulation of the O&M costs from 2011 through 2030 times the present worth factor for each year.

^bEquals the costs from Table 5-6 times the compounding factor.

^cPresent worth is the accumulation of the O&M costs from 2010 through 2030 times the present worth factor for each year.

Appendix C - Table 5-15 Present Worth Summary - No Inflation Alternative with 0% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

	AWWRF OPERATIONAL - Present Worth for Study Period	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF Present Worth for Study Period	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF Present Worth for Study Period
Capital Costs			
New Capital Costs - Net of Salvage Value ^a	\$10,051,719	\$27,048,149	\$33,344,484
Replacement (CIP) Costs Net of Salvage Value ^b	29,913,069	407,982	626,220
Operation & Maintenance Costs ^c	44,341,083	22,930,131	23,272,955
Total Present Worth Option 1	\$84,305,871	\$50,386,262	\$57,243,660

^aTaken from Tables 5-7, 5-8, 5-9.

^bTaken from Tables 5-10, 5-11.

^cTaken from Tables 5-12, 5-13, 5-14.

Table 5-16 AWWRF and Diversions Annual Cash Flow

	AWWRF Operational	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF
Capital Costs - New			
New Capital Costs - 2011 \$	\$9,556,500	\$29,563,000	\$37,336,000
Land	4,900,000		
Demolition Costs	- ·	3,450,000	3,450,000
Capital Costs - Replacement (CIP)			9
'2011	11,237,000.00		
'2012	3,980,000.00		
'2013	5,795,000.00		
'2014	3,790,000.00		9
'2015	3,460,000.00		
Total	\$42,718,500	\$33,013,000	\$40,786,000
Annual Debt Service (5%,20 yrs.)	\$3,427,843	\$2,649,049	\$3,272,774
Change in O&M Costs	\$34,491	(\$1,573,919)	(\$1,550,160)
Annual Cash Increase (Decrease)	\$3,462,334	\$1,075,130	\$1,722,614
Annual Savings from Diversion		\$2,387,204	\$1,739,720

Alternate Analysis with 4% Discount Rate 2.5% Inflation 6.6% Nominal Discount Rate

Sumn	nary of Capital Costs		
	AWWRF OPERATIONAL - Capital Costs 2011 \$	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF 2011 \$	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF 2011 \$
Land Costs (2010 \$ - no inflation)	\$4,900,000		
Capital Costs			
Reject Water Pump Station - Pumps, Electrical, Meters	589,375		
Reject Water Pump Station - Tank	4,396,738	The second second	
Reject Water Pump Station - Piping	4,809,300		
Pipe Installation for Conveyance		\$21,697,200	\$27,666,800
Pump Station at AWWRF - Gravity Pipe Modifications		707,250	707,250
Reward Well Piping Connection		117,875	117,875
Pump Station at AWWRF - Mechanical, Electrical,			
Instrumentation	, I 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3,889,875	5,540,125
Pump Station at AWWRF - Structure		2,121,750	2,239,625
Reclaimed Water 2 MG Storage Tank		1,768,125	1,768,125
Extra Pump at Pasadena Pump Station			229,600
Demolition Costs		3,536,250	3,536,250
Total Capital Costs	\$14,695,413	\$33,838,325	\$41,805,650

Appendix C - Table 5-2 New Capital Costs - Salvage Value

Alternative with 2.5% Inflation/4% Disco	uni Hate	Control of the second control of the			
	Useful Life	Cost in 2011 Dollars ^a	Expired Study Period Years (Dec. 2030 - Jan. 2011)	Accumulated Depreciation ^b	Salvage Value ^c
AWWRF Operational					
Land Costs	N/A	\$4,900,000		\$0	\$4,900,000
Reject Water Pump Station - Mechanical,	, ,				
Electrical, Instrumentation	15	589,375	20	589,375	<u>-</u>
Reject Water Pump Station - Tank	40	4,396,738	20	2,198,369	2,198,369
Reject Water Pump Station - Piping	45	4,809,300	20	2,137,467	2,671,833
Total		\$14,695,413		\$4,925,210	\$9,770,202
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF					
Pipe Installation for Conveyance	45	\$21,697,200	20	\$9,643,200	\$12,054,000
Pump Station at AWWRF - Gravity Pipe					
Modifications	45	707,250	20	314,333	392,917
Pump Station at AWWRF - Mechanical,					
Electrical, Instrumentation	15	3,889,875	20	3,889,875	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Reward Well Future Connection to Pump					
Station	45	117,875	20	52,389	65,486
Reclaimed Water 2 MG Storage Tank	40	1,768,125	20	884,063	884,063
Pump Station at AWWRF - Structure	20	2,121,750	20	2,121,750	-
Total		\$30,302,075		\$16,905,610	\$13,396,465
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND					
NWWRF	7 ×				
Pipe Installation for Conveyance	45	\$27,666,800	20	\$12,296,356	\$15,370,444
Pump Station at AWWRF - Gravity Pipe	4				
Modifications	45	707,250	20	314,333	392,917
Reward Well Future Connection to Pump					
Station	45	117,875	20	52,389	65,486
Pump Station at AWWRF - Mechanical,	C				The second
Electrical, Instrumentation	15	5,540,125	20	5,540,125	-
Pump Station at AWWRF - Structure	20	2,239,625	20	2,239,625	
Reclaimed Water 2 MG Storage Tank	40	1,768,125	20	884,063	884,063
Extra Pump at Pasadena Pump Station	15	229,600	20	229,600	•
Total		\$38,269,400		\$21,556,490	\$16,712,910

^aCosts taken from Table 5-1 in 2011 \$.

^bDepreciation equals the cost divided by the useful life multiplied by the expired study period years.

^cSalvage value equals cost less depreciation.

Appendix C - Table 5-3 New Capital Cost Renewal & Replacement - Salvage Value

Alternative with 2.5% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

Alternative with 2.5% initiation/4% Disco	unt nate				
	Useful Life	Cost in Year 2026 ^a	Expired Study Period Years (Dec. 2030 - Jan. 2026)	Accumulated Depreciation ^b	Salvage Value ^c
AWWRF Operational					
R&R Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation - AWWRF Reject Pump		.000			
Station	15	\$248,302	5	\$82,767	\$165,535
Total		\$248,302	Tag 11 A 15	\$82,767	\$165,535
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF		10 2 2			
R&R Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation - AWWRF Flow Diversion Pump Station	15	\$2,637,278	5	\$879,093	\$1,758,185
Total	13	\$2,637,278	<u> </u>	\$879,093	\$1,758,185
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF		ΨΖ,007,270		ψο/ 0,000	ψ1,700,100
R&R Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation - AWWRF Flow Diversion					
Pump Station	15	\$3,913,167	5	\$1,304,389	
Additional pump at Pasadena PS	15	134,847	5	44,949	89,898
Total	1.2	\$4,048,015	L	\$1,349,338	\$2,698,676

\$167,262

\$1,776,536

\$2,636,007 \$90,837

AWWRF - Reject Water Pump Station - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation

AWWRF - Diversion to SWWRF Pump Station - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation

AWWRF - Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF Pump Station - Mechanical, Electrical, Instrumentation

AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF - Pasadena Pump

^bDepreciation equals the cost divided by the useful life multiplied by the expired study period years.

^cSalvage value equals cost less depreciation.

^aThe costs in 2010 \$ were as follows:

				C.volo 1 D9.D	Cycle 4 D&D	Cycle 9 D.S.D.	Cycle 2 Dep	Cycle 2 D&D	Cycle 2 Deb
# mo#		No.	2010 € ª	Vear ^b	Cost ^c	Vear ^b	Cost ^c	Cycle 3 nan	Cycle 3 han
1 1 1	Admin Building Rehab	1	\$300,000	2013	\$323,067	55-	1600	Icai	1600
-	Admin Building Rehab	-	\$3,000,000	2014	\$3,311,439				
2	Aeration - Aerator Gear Box Rebuild (6 - 3 @ a time)	3	65,000	2011	66,625	2019	\$81,176	2027	\$98,905
3	Aeration - Aerator Gear Box Rebuild (6 - 3 @ a time)	3	65,000	2013	866'69	2021	\$85,286	2029	103,912
4	Aeration - New Aerator Gear Box (2 @ a time)	2	120,000	2011	123,000	2026	\$178,141		2 E E
2	Biosolids Dewatering Replacement	2	150,000	2014	165,572	2029	\$239,798		
5	Biosolids Dewatering Replacement	2	3,000,000	2015	3,394,225	2030	\$4,915,849		
9	CCC Expansion	-	100,000	2012	105,063				
9	CCC Expansion	1	850,000	2013	915,357	0			
7	Clarifier #1 & #2 Modification	1	2,600,000	2022	3,496,711				
8	Clarifier #3 & #4 Modification	1	2,600,000	2022	3,496,711				
6	Digester Cover Replacement	-	750,000	2012	787,969				
6	Digester Cover Replacement	-	1,750,000	2013	1,884,559				
10	Digester Mixer Replacement (3)	2	300,000	2011	307,500	2026	445,352		
11	Digester Mixer Replacement (3)	2	300,000	2012	315,188	2027	456,485		
12	Digester Mixer Replacement (3)	2	300,000	2013	323,067	2028	467,898		
13	Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time)	2	120,000	2011	123,000	2021	157,450		
14	Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time)	2	120,000	2012	126,075	2022	161,387		
15	Filter Rebuild/Rehab (6 - 2 @ a time)	2	120,000	2013	129,227	2023	165,421		
16	Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4)	2	80,000	2011	82,000	2026	118,760		
17	Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4)	2	80,000	2012	84,050	2027	121,729		
9	Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4)	2	80,000	2013	86,151	2028	124,773	310	
19	Final Distribution Pump Replacement (4)	7	80,000	2014	88,305	2029	127,892		
8	GBT Replacement	-	1,000,000	2017	1,188,686				
8	Generator Addition	2 (150,000	2011	153,750	2026	222,676		
5	Generator Addition	2	1,500,000	2012	1,5/5,938	2027	2,282,427		
2	Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2	2 9	200,000	2013	215,378	2028	311,932		
83	Headworks - Rebuild Fine Barscreens #1 & #2	2	200,000	2014	220,763	2029	319,730		
54	Headworks Rehab - Structure	-	300,000	2012	315,188				
52	Influent Pumping Station with Lift Station Mods	- 0	8,592,000	2011	8,806,800	9000	900 007		
27 29	Influent Pump & VFD Replacement (4 - 2 @ a time)	у С	130,000	2011	136.581	2020	197.810		
28	In-Plant Lift Station	1-	250.000	2011	256,250				
8	Low head Pump/Motor Replacement (4)	2	000'09	2011	61,500	2026	89,070		8
30	Low head Pump/Motor Replacement (4)	2	000'09	2012	63,038	2027	91,297		
31	Low head Pump/Motor Replacement (4)	2	000'09	2013	64,613	2028	93,580		
32	Low head Pump/Motor Replacement (4)	2	60,000	2014	66,229	2029	95,919		
33	Solids - New GBT	2	1,500,000	2013	1,615,336	2028	2,339,488		
34	Polymer Unit Replacement	2	150,000	2011	153,750	2026	222,676		
35	Process Equipment Replacement	2	310,000	2011	317,750	2026	460,197		
36	Process Equipment Replacement	2	280,000	2012	609,363	2027	882,539		
37	Process Equipment Replacement	2	270,000	2013	613,828	2028	500,688		
88	Process Equipment Replacement	2 0	300,000	2014	331,144	2029	479,595		
33	Process Equipment Replacement	N	460,000	2015	520,448	2030	153,704		8
6 5		N	90,000	2011	006,19	2020	89,070		
4 64	SCADA Phase 2	y 0	250,000	2012	256.250	2026	371.126		
43	Side Stream Lift Station	-	500,000	2011	512.500				
4	Waste Sludge Pump Replacement		100,000	100	100 500	0000	740 454		
+						37.7.	48.45		

^aThe costs for the initial replacement is presented in 2010 \$.

^bThis is the actual year of replacement for each cycle.

^cThe costs for each item are inflated to the year of replacement for each cycle.

Appendix C - Table 5-5 AWWRF - Renewal & Replacement Cost Salvage Value

		Last		Expired Study Period Years		
Item Numbers ^a	Useful Life ^b	Installation Year ^c	Cost in Year	(Dec. 2030 -	Accumulated Depreciation ^f	Salvade Value ⁹
Items #2	8	2027	98,905	4	49,453	49,453
Items #3	8	2029	103,912	2	25,978	77,934
Items #13	10	2021	157,450	10	157,450	
Items #14	10	2022	161,387	6	145,248	16,139
Items #15	10	2023	165,421	8	132,337	33,084
Items #20	15	2017	1,188,686	14	1,109,440	79,246
Items #7, 8	15	2022	6,993,422	6	4,196,053	2,797,369
Items #4, 10, 16, 20, 26, 29, 34, 35, 40, 42, 44	15	2026	2,538,505	5	846,168	1,692,336
Items #11, 17, 21, 27, 30, 36, 41	15	2027	4,123,585	4	1,099,623	3,023,963
Items #12, 18, 22, 31, 33, 37	15	2028	4,226,675	ဇ	845,335	3,381,340
Items #19, 23, 32, 38	15	2029	1,023,136	2	136,418	886,718
Items #5,39	15	2030	5,909,410	1	393,961	5,515,450
Items #25, 28, 43	20	2011	9,575,550	20	9,575,550	1
Items #24	20	2012	315,188	19	299,428	15,759
Items #9	20	2013	2,672,527	18	2,405,275	267,253
Items #1	20	2014	3,634,506	17	3,089,330	545,176
Items #6	40	2013	1,020,420	18	459,189	561,231
	A 00					
Totals			\$43,908,685		\$24,966,236	\$18,942,450
athe item mimbers identify the costs from Toble 5						

^aThe item numbers identify the costs from Table 5-4.

^bThe useful life was provided by City staff.

 $^{^{\}circ}$ The last installation year equals the year in which there is a remaining useful life.

^dThe cost in this column equals the cost in the year of replacement for the last installation year for that item.

^eThe expired study period years equals Dec. 2030 less the last installation year.

Depreciation equals the cost divided by the useful life multiplied by the expired study period years.

⁹Salvage value equals cost less depreciation.

Table 5-6 Operation & Maintenance Costs

Alternative with 2.5% Inflation/4% Discount Rate	Annual		
	Escalation Rate	2010 \$	2011 \$
AWWRF Operational	riate	2010 ψ	2011 \$
Existing O&M Costs ^a	2.50%	\$3,179,264	\$3,258,746
Electricity - Reject Water Pumping ^b	2.50%	8,491	8,703
Maintenance - Reject Water Pumping ^c	2.50%	26,000	26,650
Total Annual O&M - AWWRF		\$3,213,755	\$3,294,099
One Time Cost -Rehab - Reject Water Pumps			
(2)(costs in 2010 & 2019 \$) ^d	2.50%	\$20,000	\$24,977
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF			
Electricity - AWWRF Pump Station ^b	2.50%	\$127,364	\$130,548
Odor Control & Maintenance - AWWRF Pump			
Station ^e	2.50%	74,020	75,871
Increased O&M Costs - SWWRF ^f	2.50%	1,360,542	1,394,555
Land Lease Costs ⁹	2.50%	92,112	94,415
Total Annual O&M - Diversion to SWWRF		\$1,654,038	\$1,695,389
One Time Cost -Rehab Diversion Pumps (3)(costs			
in 2010 & 2019 \$) ^d	2.50%	\$30,000	\$37,466
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF			
Electricity - AWWRF Pump Station ^b	2.50%	\$131,543	\$134,832
Odor Control & Maintenance - AWWRF Pump			
Station ^e	2.50%	74,020	75,871
Electricity - Pasadena Pump Station ^b	2.50%	25,041	25,667
Increased O&M Costs - SWWRF and NWWRF ^f	2.50%	1,354,943	1,388,817
Land Lease Costs ⁹	2.50%	92,112	94,415
Total Annual O&M - Diversion to SWWRF & NWW	'RF	\$1,677,660	\$1,719,601
One Time Cost -Rehab Diversion Pumps (3)(costs			
in 2010 & 2019 \$) ^d	2.50%	\$30,000	\$37,466
in 2010 & 2019 \$) ^d	2.50%	\$10,000	\$12,489

^aThe existing O&M costs for AWWRF equal the FY2009 costs increased by 3% inflation annually.

^bFY2009 costs at various pump stations were used to estimate the electrical costs for the new pumping requirements.

^c Based on 1/2 of a 2 person crew at 10 hours each/week. A loaded rate of \$50/hour was used.

^dPump rehab costs were estimated at \$10,000 each, inflated at 3% annually to 2019.

^eOdor control and maintenance based on existing pump station costs, with a 2 person crew working 10 hours/wk each at a \$50/hour loaded rate.

^fElectrical, chemical, sludge costs were based on actual FY2009 costs adjusted for the quantity of flow diverted.

Personnel costs were estimated, based on new staffing requirements.

^gLand lease costs are estimated to equal 1/2 of the existing cost.

Appendix C - Table 5-7 AWWRF Operational - Present Worth New Capital Costs and Salvage Value Alternative with 2.5% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

	Capital Costs 2011 \$ ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF Operational			
Land Costs	\$4,900,000	1.0000	\$4,900,000
Capital Costs	9,795,413	1.0000	9,795,413
Demolition Costs	-		
Subtotal Capital Costs	\$14,695,413		\$14,695,413
Salvage Value of Capital Cost Table 6-2	(9,770,202)	0.4564	(4,458,993)
AWWRF Operational - Capital Costs			
Net of Salvage Value ^c	\$4,925,210		\$10,236,420

^aTaken from Table 5-2.

Appendix C - Table 5-8 SWWRF Diversion - Present Worth New Capital Costs and Salvage Value Alternative with 2.5% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

	Capital Costs 2011 \$ ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF			
Land Costs		1.0000	-
Capital Costs	\$30,302,075	1.0000	\$30,302,075
Demolition Costs	3,536,250	1.0000	3,536,250
Subtotal Option 1 Capital Costs	\$33,838,325		\$33,838,325
Salvage Value of Capital Cost Table 6-2	(13,396,465)	0.4564	(6,113,972)
AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF - Capital			
Costs Net of Salvage Value ^c	\$20,441,860		\$27,724,353

^aTaken from Table 5-2.

Appendix C -Table 5-9 SWWRF & NWWRF Diversion - Present Worth New Capital Costs and Salvage Value ternative with 2.5% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

	Capital Costs	Present Worth	
(1905年) 2007年 - 1907年 -	2011 \$ ^a	Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF			*
AND NWWRF			
Land Costs	-	1.0000	-
Capital Costs	\$38,269,400	1.0000	\$38,269,400
Demolition Costs	3,536,250	1.0000	3,536,250
Subtotal Option 2 Capital Costs	\$41,805,650	,	\$41,805,650
Salvage Value of Capital Cost Table 6-2	(16,712,910)	0.4564	(7,627,554)
AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF &			
NWWRF - Capital Costs Net of Salvage	· .		
Value ^c	\$25,092,740		\$34,178,096

^aTaken from Table 5-2.

^bPresent worth equals the capital costs times the present worth factor.

^cEquals capital costs less the salvage value.

^bPresent worth equals the capital costs times the present worth factor.

^cEquals capital costs less the salvage value.

^bPresent worth equals the capital costs times the present worth factor.

^cEquals capital costs less the salvage value.

Appoendix C - Table 5-10 AWWRF Operational - Present Worth of Replacement & Rehabilitation and Salvage Value

	Replacement Year	Table 5-4 Replacement Costs ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF Operational				
Items Replaced in 2011	2011	11,517,925	0.9381	10,804,808
Items Replaced in 2012	2012	4,181,488	0.8800	3,679,734
Items Replaced in 2013	2013		0.8255	5,151,734
Items Replaced in 2014	2014	4,183,451	0.7744	3,239,708
Items Replaced in 2015	2015		0.7265	2,843,868
Items Replaced in 2017	2017	1,188,686	0.6393	759,918
Items Replaced in 2019	2019	81,176	0.5626	45,668
Items Replaced in 2021	2021	242,736	0.4951	120,172
Items Replaced in 2022	2022	7,154,809	0.4644	3,322,856
Items Replaced in 2023	2023	165,421	0.4357	72,069
Items Replaced in 2026	2026		0.3597	912,983
Items Replaced in 2027	2027	4,222,491	0.3374	1,424,611
Items Replaced in 2028	2028		0.3165	1,337,732
Items Replaced in 2029	2029		0.2969	405,819
Items Replaced in 2030	2030	5,669,613	0.2785	1,579,099
Subtotal Replacement Cost Value		\$56,895,074	2	\$35,700,779
	Replacement	Table 5-3 Replacement	Present Worth	
	Year	Costs ^c	Factor	Present Worth ^b
R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	248,302	0.3597	89,303
Subtotal Replacement Cost Value		\$248,302		\$89,303
	Replacement	Table 5-3 Salvage	Present Worth	
	Year	Value ^c	Factor	Present Worth ^b
R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	(\$165,535)	0.2785	(\$46,105)
Subtotal Salvage Cost Value		(\$165,535)		(\$46,105)
	Last			
	Replacement	Table 5-5 Salvage	Present Worth	
	Year	Value ^d	Factor	Present Worth ^b
Subtotal Salvage Cost Value		(18,942,450)	0.2785	(\$5,275,845)
AWWRF Operational - Total Replacement &			*	
Salvage Cost Value ^e				

^aTaken from Table 5-4, with amounts equal to Cycle 1, 2 and 3 costs arranged by year of replacement.

^bPresent worth equals the replacement cost or salvage value times the present worth factor.

^cReplacement costs and Salvage Value taken from Table 5-3.

dSalvage value equals the total from Table 6-5 multiplied by the present worth factor in 2030.
The totals equal the replacement costs and replacement cost present worth plus the salvage value and salvage value present worth.

Appendix C - Table 5-11 AWWRF Diversions - Present Worth of Replacement & Rehabilitation and Salvage Value Alternative with 2.5% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

Alternative with 2.5% inflation/4% Discount Ra	ite			
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Replacement Costs ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	\$2,637,278	0.3597	\$948,507
Total Replacement Cost Value		\$2,637,278		\$948,507
	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Salvage Value ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	(\$1,758,185)	0.2785	(\$489,689)
Total Replacement & Salvage Cost Value AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF°		\$879,093		\$458,818
AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Replacement Costs ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
AWWRF R&R New Pumps and Meters	2026	\$3,913,167	0.3597	\$1,407,386
Additional pump at Pasadena PS	2026	134,847	0.3597	48,498
Total Replacement Cost Value		\$4,048,015		\$1,455,884
	Replacement Year	Table 5-3 Salvage Value ^a	Present Worth Factor	Present Worth ^b
R&R Costs for New Pumps & Motors	2026	(\$2,608,778)	0.2785	(\$726,596)
R&R Costs for Pasadena Pumps & Motors	2026	(89,898)	0.2785	(\$25,038)
Subtotal Salvage Cost Value		(\$2,698,676)	The second	(\$751,635)
Total Replacement & Salvage Cost Value AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF ^c		\$1,349,338		\$704,250

^aReplacement costs and Salvage Value taken from Table 5-3.

^bPresent worth equals the replacement cost or salvage value times the present worth factor.

^cThe totals equal the replacement costs and replacement cost present worth plus the salvage value and salvage value present

Appendix C - Table 5-12 AWWRF Operational - Present Worth of Operation and Maintenance Costs

Alternative with 2.5% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

	Table 5-6 Operation and Maintenance Costs 2011 \$a	Compounding Factor at 3% Inflation	Operation and Maintenance Costs ^b	Present Worth	Present Worth ^c
	With the second	-			
AWWRF Operational					
Existing O&M Costs	\$3,258,746	25.5447	\$83,243,544		\$46,058,915
Electricity - Reject Water Pumping	8,703	25.5447	222,321		123,011
Maintenance - Reject Water Pumping	26,650	25.5447	680,765		376,669
Subtotal - Annual & Cumulative O&M					
Costs	\$3,294,099		\$84,146,630	ia .	
Rehab - Reject Water Pumps (2019 \$)	\$24,977	1.0000	\$24,977	0.5626	14,052
Present Worth Operation & Maintenance					
Costs - AWWRF Operational			, p		\$46,572,647

^aO&M costs taken from Table 5-6.

Appendix C - Table 5-13 AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF - Present Worth of Operation and Maintenance Alternative with 2.5% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

	Table 5-6 Operation and Maintenance Costs 2011 \$a	Compounding Factor at 3% Inflation	Operation and Maintenance Costs ^b	Present Worth Factors	Present Worth ^c
Electricity - AWWRF Pump Station	\$130,548	25.5447	\$3,334,811		\$1,845,161
Odor Control & Maintenance - AWWRF					
Pump Station	75,871	25.5447	1,938,086		1,072,349
Increased O&M Costs at SWWRF	1,394,555	25.5447	35,623,441		19,710,562
Land Lease Costs	94,415	25.5447	2,411,794		1,334,453
Subtotal - Annual & Cumulative O&M					
Costs	\$1,695,389		\$43,308,131		
Rehab - Diversion Pumps (2019 \$)	\$37,466	1.0000	\$37,466	0.5626	21,078
Present Worth Operation & Maintenance Costs - AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF	~				\$23,983,603

^aO&M costs taken from Table 5-6.

Appendix C - Table 5-14 AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF & NWWRF - Present Worth of Operation and Maintenance

Alternative with 2.5% Inflation/4% Discount Rate						
			Cumulative			
The state of the s	Table 5-6		Operation			
	Operation and	Compounding	and			
发现在一个时间	Maintenance	Factor at 3%	Maintenance	Present Worth		
	Costs 2011 \$a	Inflation	Costs ^b	Factors	Present Worth ^c	
Electricity - AWWRF Pump Station	\$134,832	25.5447	\$3,444,231		\$1,905,704	
Odor Control & Maintenance - AWWRF						
Pump Station	75,871	25.5447	1,938,086		1,072,349	
Electricity - Pasadena Pump Station	25,667	25.5447	655,661		362,779	
Increased Marginal Costs	1,388,817	25.5447	35,476,854		19,629,455	
Land Lease Costs	94,415	25.5447	2,411,794		1,334,453	
Subtotal - Annual & Cumulative O&M						
Costs	\$1,719,601		\$43,926,626			
Rehab - Diversion Pumps (2019 \$)	\$37,466	1.0000	\$37,466	0.5626	21,078	
Rehab - Pasadena Pump (2019 \$)	\$12,489	1.0000	\$12,489	0.5626	7,026	
Present Worth Operation & Maintenance	5					
Costs - AWWRF Diversion to SWWRF &		-				
NWWRF					\$24,332,844	

^aO&M costs taken from Table 5-6.

^bEquals the costs from Table 5-6 times the compounding factor.

^cPresent worth is the accumulation of the O&M costs from 2011 through 2030 times the present worth factor for each year.

 $^{^{\}mathrm{b}}\mathsf{Equals}$ the costs from Table 5-6 times the compounding factor.

^cPresent worth is the accumulation of the O&M costs from 2011 through 2030 times the present worth factor for each year.

 $^{^{\}mathrm{b}}\mathrm{Equals}$ the costs from Table 5-6 times the compounding factor.

^cPresent worth is the accumulation of the O&M costs from 2010 through 2030 times the present worth factor for each year.

Appendix C - Table 5-15 Present Worth Summary - Inflation 2.5%, Discount 4% Alternative with 2.5% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

	AWWRF OPERATIONAL - Present Worth for Study Period	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF Present Worth for Study Period	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF Present Worth for Study Period
Capital Costs			
New Capital Costs - Net of			
Salvage Value	\$10,236,420	\$27,724,353	\$34,178,096
Replacement (CIP) Costs Net of	A 100-25		
Salvage Value ^b	30,468,131	458,818	704,250
Operation & Maintenance Costs ^c	46,572,647	23,983,603	24,332,844
Total Present Worth Option 1	\$87,277,198	\$52,166,774	\$59,215,190

^aTaken from Tables 5-7, 5-8, 5-9.

^bTaken from Tables 5-10, 5-11.

^cTaken from Tables 5-12, 5-13, 5-14.

Appendix C - Table 5-16 AWWRF and Diversions Annual Cash Flow Alternative with 2.5% Inflation/4% Discount Rate

Alternative with 2.5% inflation/4% Discount Hate						
	AWWRF Operational	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF	AWWRF DIVERSION TO SWWRF AND NWWRF			
Capital Costs - New						
New Capital Costs - 2011 \$	\$9,795,413	\$30,302,075	\$38,269,400			
Land	4,900,000					
Demolition Costs	-	3,536,250	3,536,250			
Capital Costs - Replacement (CIP)						
'2011	11,237,000.00		1 2 1			
'2012	3,980,000.00					
'2013	5,795,000.00					
'2014	3,790,000.00					
'2015	3,460,000.00					
Total	\$42,957,413	\$33,838,325	\$41,805,650			
Annual Debt Service (5%,20 yrs.)	\$3,447,014	\$2,715,275	\$3,354,594			
Change in O&M Costs	\$35,353	(\$1,579,253)	(\$1,555,041)			
Annual Cash Increase (Decrease)	\$3,482,367	\$1,136,022	\$1,799,553			
Annual Savings from Diversion		\$2,346,345	\$1,682,814			

